



REFERENCE CATALOG

2019 - 2020





ONE SYSTEM WITH OVER 200 SOLUTIONS

USE THE SAME BATTERIES AND CHARGERS WITH ALL 36V AND 18V LXT® TOOLS

SUB-COMPACT

ULTRA-COMPACT
& LESS WEIGHT



Tools shown with optional accessories.

COMPACT

COMPACT DESIGN
& PERFORMANCE

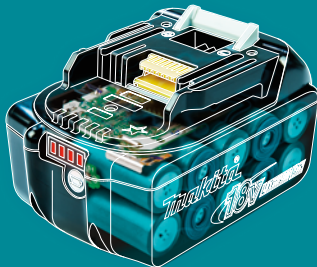


PREMIUM

PREMIUM POWER
& RUN-TIME



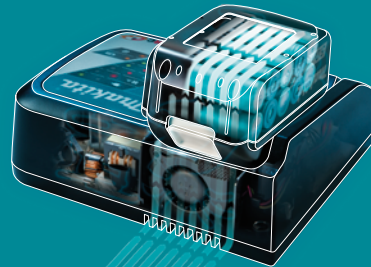
GET 18V
WITH ONE LXT® BATTERY



LXT® BATTERY

UP TO **50%** MORE RUN TIME¹

Battery delivers constant power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F/ -20°C). Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to protect against overload, over-discharge, and overheating.



LXT® RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGER

UP TO **3X** FASTER CHARGING²

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

BRUSHLESS
K2
18V + 18V → 36V

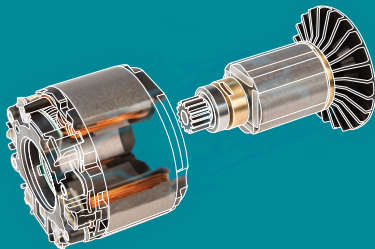
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
 NO CORDS NEEDED



GET 36V
 WITH TWO LXT® BATTERIES

▶ LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/LXTADVANTAGE

THE LXT® ADVANTAGE

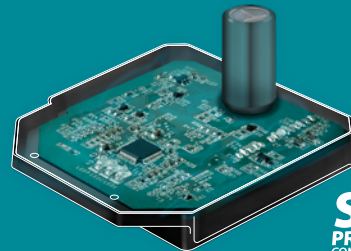


PURPOSE-BUILT BRUSHLESS MOTOR

UP TO **50% LONGER MOTOR LIFE**³

Makita-built Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life.

³ Vs. Makita® Cordless Motors with Brushes



STAR PROTECTION
 COMPUTER CONTROLS™

STAR PROTECTION
 COMPUTER CONTROLS™

EFFICIENT POWER MANAGEMENT⁴

The demanding applications you take on every day are also demanding on your cordless tools and batteries. You rely on your tools, so Makita® created Star Protection Computer Controls™.

⁴ Protection against Overloading, Over-Discharging & Overheating



DISCOVER THE CONVENIENCE OF WIRELESS AUTO-START

CONNECT WITH BLUETOOTH®  Bluetooth®



 [LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/AWS](https://www.makitatools.com/aws)

WIRELESS DUST MANAGEMENT FOR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS

AWS™ uses Bluetooth® technology for wireless power-on and power-off communication between the equipped tool and dust extractor. Once connected via AWS™, your dust extractor will automatically power on or off when your cordless tool starts or stops, running only when your cordless tool is in use.

**ELIMINATES
CORDS**

Using our cordless LXT® dust extractor with a cordless LXT® tool means no more grounding issues, no re-plugging the cord, and reduced trip hazards.

**INCREASES
PRODUCTIVITY
& CONVENIENCE**

Intelligent Bluetooth® communication using dust extractor only while tool is in use extends battery run time of the dust extractor, increasing productivity on a single charge.

**REDUCES
EXCESSIVE
NOISE**

The AWS™ dust extractor / vacuum runs only while the AWS™ power tool is in use, reducing continuous noise at the job or work site.

LXT[®] SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

MOST COMPACT, LIGHTEST WEIGHT, 18V COMPATIBILITY WITH BIG PERFORMANCE

Makita[®] created a new class in cordless with 18V LXT[®] Sub-Compact Brushless tools. Makita[®] Sub-Compact tools are the most compact and lightest weight in the 18V category, so users get 12V handling with 18V compatibility. Sub-Compact tools use the same 18V batteries and chargers that work with over 200 solutions in the LXT[®] system.



▶ LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/LXTSUBCOMPACT





LXT

3.0Ah BATTERY

XT1501

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)	18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT04Z)	18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill (XAD01Z)	18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)	18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench (XWT05Z)	18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight (DML806)	18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw (XSC01Z)
18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)	18V LXT® 7/8" Rotary Hammer (XRH04Z)	18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)	(4) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)	18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)	18V LXT® Blower (DUB182Z)	(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG03Z)			

7-PIECE KITS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

LXT

XT706

XT705PT

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
18V LXT® / 12V max CX™ Bluetooth® Job Site Radio (XRM06B)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML80Z)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)

3.0Ah BATTERY

LXT

XT704

XT706

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
18V LXT® Blower (DUB182Z)
18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

3.0Ah BATTERY

XT704

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG03Z)
18V LXT® Job Site Radio (XRM05)
18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML80Z)
(2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

6-PIECE KITS

5-PIECE KIT



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT611PT

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT BRUSHLESS

4.0 BATTERY

XT612M

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT

3.0 BATTERY

XT610

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG03Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT

3.0 BATTERY

XT505

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

4-PIECE KITS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT451T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder (XAG04Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT450T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT449T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT448T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT447T

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT446T

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSH03Z)
- 18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight (DML802)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT

3.0 BATTERY

XT442

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw (XSS02Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



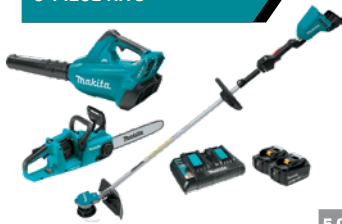
LXT

3.0 BATTERY

XT440

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Recipro Saw (XRJ04Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (DML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

3-PIECE KITS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT331PT

- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU02Z)
- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer (XRU09Z)
- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw (XCU03Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT330T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT336T

- 18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ07Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT337T

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ07Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

4.0 BATTERY

XT328M

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ05Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT COMPACT

2.0 BATTERY

CT320R

- 18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD01Z)
- 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
- 18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight (OML185)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

2.0 BATTERY

CX303TRB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 11/16" Rotary Hammer (XRH062B)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT152B)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ07ZB)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

2.0 BATTERY

CX300RB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD112B)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT152B)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw (XRJ07ZB)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

2-PIECE KITS



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

2.0 BATTERY

CX301RB

- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD112B)
- 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT152B)
- 18V LXT® / 12V max CX7® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio (XRM06B)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT277PT

- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU02Z)
- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer (XRU09Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT276PT

- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU02Z)
- 18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw (XCU03Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XT275PT

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT BRUSHLESS

4.0 BATTERY

XT269M

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS

2.0 BATTERY

XT269R

- 18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH12Z)
- 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
- (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
- 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

2-PIECE KITS



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XT268T

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS 4.0 BATTERY

XT268M

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
 18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver (XDT14Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XT267T

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V 5.0 BATTERY

XT274PT

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower (XBU02Z)
 18V X2 (36V) LXT® 12" Chain Saw (XCU02Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger (DC18RD)



LXT BRUSHLESS 4.0 BATTERY

XT267M

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH07Z)
 18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver (XDT13Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT 4.0 BATTERY

XT263M

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver Drill (XPH03Z)
 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT 4.0 BATTERY

XT261M

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH10Z)
 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

CX202RB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill (XPH112B)
 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT152B)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

CX200RB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD112B)
 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver (XDT152B)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

CX201RB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD112B)
 18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench (XWT122B)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT COMPACT 2.0 BATTERY

CT225R

18V LXT® Cordless 1/2" Driver-Drill (XFD10Z)
 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XT262T

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT COMPACT 2.0 BATTERY

XT262R

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
 18V LXT® Impact Driver (XDT11Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT 5.0 BATTERY

XT255T

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool (XOC01Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT COMPACT 2.0 BATTERY

XT255R

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool (XOC01Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)



LXT 5.0 BATTERY

XT255TX2

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver (XSF03Z)
 18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool (XOC01Z)
 (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)
 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)
 Collated Autofeed Screwdriver Magazine (199145-0)

HAMMER DRIVER-DRILLS



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XPH07TB XPH07Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,090 in.lbs./125N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



POWER
 BL™ Brushless Motor delivers
 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque



LXT BRUSHLESS 4.0Ah BATTERY
XPH07MB XPH07Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,090 in.lbs./125N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT 4.0Ah BATTERY
XPH03MB XPH03Z

18V LXT® 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 6,000 / 0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	750 in.lbs./84N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XPH12T XPH12Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 7,500 / 0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY
XPH12R XPH12Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 7,500 / 0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY
XPH11RB XPH11Z

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-7/16"), Masonry (1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 7,500 / 0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	350 in.lbs./40N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT 2.0Ah BATTERY
XPH10R XPH10Z

18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 9,000 / 0 - 28,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	480 in.lbs./54N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion

DRIVER-DRILLS



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XFD07T XFD07Z

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (3")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,090 in.lbs./125N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	8-1/8"



LXT 4.0Ah BATTERY
XFD03M XFD03Z

18V LXT® 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (3")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	750 in.lbs./84N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	8-7/8"



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XFD12T XFD12Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-3/4"



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY
XFD12R XFD12Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-3/4"



LXT BRUSHLESS 3.0Ah BATTERY
XFD131

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	440 in.lbs./50N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-5/8"



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY
XFD11RB XFD11Z

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	350 in.lbs./40N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-3/8"



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY
XFD11R1B XFD11Z

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 500 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	350 in.lbs./40N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-3/8"



LXT COMPACT 2.0Ah BATTERY
XFD10R XFD10Z

18V LXT® Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	480 in.lbs./54N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	7-1/4"



LXT BRUSHLESS **5.0 BATTERY**

NEW XAD03PT


18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Capacities (Wood):
Hole Saw (6-1/4"), Ship Auger Bit (2"), Self-Feed Bit (4-5/8")

No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350 / 1 - 1,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	21-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	14 lbs.



PERFORMANCE
Drills up to 160 2-9/16" holes per charge in 2x SPF




LXT **3.0 BATTERY**

XAD02 **XAD02Z**

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	121 in.lbs./14N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"



LXT **3.0 BATTERY**

XAD01 **XAD01Z**

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	121 in.lbs./14N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"

IMPACT DRIVERS



QUICK-SHIFT™ **LXT BRUSHLESS** **5.0 BATTERY**


NEW XDT16T

18V LXT® Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Cordless
Hex Shank	1/4"
Speed power selection	4
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,600 RPM



INNOVATION
Assist Mode and two Tightening Mode features help eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading"




QUICK-SHIFT™ **LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS** **2.0 BATTERY**

NEW XDT16R **XDT16Z**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 4-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Cordless
Hex Shank	1/4"
Speed power selection	4
No Load Speed (var. 4 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 3,600 RPM



LXT BRUSHLESS **5.0 BATTERY**

XDT14T **XDT14Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,550 in.lbs./175N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS **5.0 BATTERY**

XDT13T **XDT13Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,500 in.lbs./170N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion




LXT BRUSHLESS **3.0 BATTERY**

Includes one battery

XDT131 **XDT13Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,500 in.lbs./170N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS **2.0 BATTERY**

XDT13R **XDT13Z**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,500 in.lbs./170N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS **2.0 BATTERY**

Includes one battery

XDT15R1B **XDT15ZB**

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 1,600 / 0 - 3,900 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,240 in.lbs./140N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT COMPACT **2.0 BATTERY**

XDT11R **XDT11Z**

18V LXT® Compact Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,460 in.lbs./165N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



OIL-IMPULSE **LXT BRUSHLESS** **3.0 BATTERY**

Tool only, battery & charger not included

XST01Z

18V LXT® Brushless Oil-Impulse 3-Speed Impact Driver

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,400 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	355 in.lbs./40N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **3.0 BATTERY**

XLT01 **XLT01Z**

18V LXT® Angle Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



HYBRID 4FUNCTION **LXT BRUSHLESS** **3.0 BATTERY**

Tool only, battery & charger not included

XPT02Z

18V LXT® Hybrid Brushless Impact Driver

Hex Shank	1/4"
Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16"), Masonry (5/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 700 / 0 - 2,300 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 8,400 / 0 - 32,400 BPM
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 RPM

IMPACT WRENCHES



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT07T **XWT07Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/4"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	780 ft.lbs./1,057 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT08T **XWT08Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	740 ft.lbs./1,003 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT 5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT04TX **XWT04Z**

18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	325 ft.lbs./440 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT 3.0Ah BATTERY Includes one battery

XWT041X **XWT04Z**

18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	325 ft.lbs./440 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT11T **XWT11Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 3-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	210 ft.lbs./280 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	295 ft.lbs./400 N•m



LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY

XWT11R **XWT11Z**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 3-Speed 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	210 ft.lbs./280 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT 3.0Ah BATTERY

XWT05 **XWT05Z**

18V LXT® 1/2" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	170 ft.lbs./230 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XWT09T **XWT09Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench Kit

Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	590 ft.lbs./800 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XWT09XVZ

18V LXT® Brushless High Torque 7/16" Hex Utility Impact Wrench

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 900 / 0 - 1,000 / 0 - 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	590 ft.lbs./800 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT

XWT01Z

18V LXT® 7/16" Impact Wrench

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed	1,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	325 ft.lbs./440 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT 3.0Ah BATTERY

XWT06 **XWT06Z**

18V LXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	155 ft.lbs./210 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS 2.0Ah BATTERY

XWT12RB **XWT12ZB**

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	130 ft.lbs./180 N•m
Nut-Busting Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	230 ft.lbs./310 N•m



LXT 3.0Ah BATTERY

XLT02 **XLT02Z**

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	44 ft.lbs./60 N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT POWER BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XTW01PT **XTW01ZK**

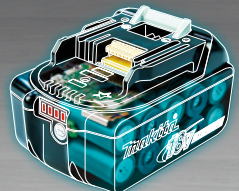
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Shear Wrench Kit

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Bolt Size Capacities:	A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8"), A490 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed	14 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	593 ft.lbs./804 N•m
Lock-Off Switch	Yes

UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME*

Battery delivers constant power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-4°F / -20°C). Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to protect against overload, over-discharge, and overheating.

*Vs. Makita® 18V Ni-Cd battery



6.0Ah BATTERY	5.0Ah BATTERY	4.0Ah BATTERY	3.0Ah BATTERY	2.0Ah BATTERY
55 Minute Charge Time	45 Minute Charge Time	40 Minute Charge Time	30 Minute Charge Time	25 Minute Charge Time

SCREWDRIVERS



PUSH DRIVE
LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XSF03TX2 XSF03Z **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit, with Autofeed Magazine

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16"



PUSH DRIVE
LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS
NEW XSF03RX2 XSF03Z **Z** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit w Autofeed Magazine

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16"



PUSH DRIVE
LXT BRUSHLESS
XSF03T XSF03Z **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



PUSH DRIVE
LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS
XSF03R XSF03Z **Z** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.2 lbs.



PUSH DRIVE
LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS
XSF04R XSF04Z **Z** **2.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 2,500 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.5 lbs.



PUSH DRIVE
LXT BRUSHLESS
XSF05T XSF05Z **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.



LXT
XRF02Z
18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver

Tool only, battery & charger not included
Screws not included

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16-3/4"



LXT
XRF01Z
18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver

Tool only, battery & charger not included
Screws not included

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1-3/4" - 2-15/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-1/4"



LXT
XOC01T XOC01Z **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® Cut-Out Tool Kit

Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.7 lbs.



LXT
XDS01Z
18V LXT® Cut-Out Saw

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Max. Cutting Capacities:	Drywall (1-3/16"), Wood (9/16")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,000 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-1/8"
Length of Stroke	1/4"

ADHESIVE GUNS



LXT
XGC01T1 XGC01Z **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® 10 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun Kit

Includes one battery

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	10 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XGC01T1B XGC01ZB **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® 20 oz. Barrel Style Caulk and Adhesive Gun Kit

Includes one battery

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	20 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XGC01T1C XGC01ZC **Z** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

18V LXT® 29 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun Kit

Includes one battery

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	29 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

CAULKING GUN ACCESSORIES

196351-8
10 oz. Cartridge Holder Set

• 360° rotatable cartridge holder fits 10 oz. and 300 ml cartridges

196352-6
20 oz. Barrel Holder Set

• Holds 20 oz. cartridge style, sausage style and bulk caulks and adhesives

197195-9
29 oz. Cartridge Holder Set

• Complete set includes all you need to utilize 29oz. cartridge style containers

NAILERS & STAPLERS



LXT
NEW XNB02RJ XNB02Z **Z**
18V LXT® 2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer Kit, 16 Ga.

Power Type	Cordless
Fastening category	Finish
Nail Size	1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	110
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XNB01Z
18V LXT® 2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Power Type	Cordless
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Fastening category	Brad



LXT
XTP02Z
18V LXT® 1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Power Type	Cordless
Fastening category	Pin
Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XTS01T XTS01Z **Z**
18V LXT® 3/8" Crown Stapler Kit

Power Type	Cordless
Leg Length	3/8" to 7/8"
Gauge	T50° Style
Maximum Magazine Capacity	98
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

SAWS



LXT **BRUSHLESS**
XSR01PT XSR01Z **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Rear Handle 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-9/16"), 53° (1-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,100 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



AWS CAPABLE
LXT **BRUSHLESS**
NEW XSH07PTU XSH07ZU **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS™ Capable

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16")
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **BRUSHLESS**
NEW XSH06PT XSH06Z **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16")
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **X2** 18V + 18V 36V
XSH01PT XSH01Z **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-11/16"), 45° (1-7/8")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **BRUSHLESS**
XSH03T XSH03Z **Z**
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 50° (1-7/16"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



AWS CAPABLE
LXT **SUB-COMPACT** **BRUSHLESS**
NEW XSH05ZB XSH05ZB **Z**
18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw, AWS™ Capable

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT **SUB-COMPACT** **BRUSHLESS**
NEW XSH04RB XSH04ZB **Z**
18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8")
Overall Length	10-5/8"



LXT
XSS03Z
18V LXT® 5-3/8" Circular Trim Saw

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **BRUSHLESS**
XPS01PTJ XPS01Z **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



AWS CAPABLE
LXT **BRUSHLESS**
XPS02PTU XPS02ZU **Z**
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, AWS™

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XSS01T XSS01Z **Z**
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT
XSS02Z
18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

JIG SAWS & RECIPRO SAWS



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS

XVJ01Z

18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS

XVJ02Z

18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



3.0 BATTERY

LXT

XVJ03

XVJ03Z

18V LXT® Jig Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ06PT

XRJ06Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ05T

XRJ05Z

18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XRJ04T

XRJ04Z

18V LXT® Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XRJ01T

XRJ01Z

18V LXT® Compact Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1/2"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood (2"), Pipe (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	15-5/8"



Includes one battery

2.0 BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ07R1B

XRJ07ZB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	13/16"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion

METALWORKING



5.0 BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS

XSC04T

XSC04Z

18V LXT® BL™ 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, w/ Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



5.0 BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS

XSC02T

XSC02Z

18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,900 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XSC03T

XSC03Z

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XSC01T

XSC01Z

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XBP02TX

XBP02Z

18V LXT® Portable Band Saw Kit

Max. Cutting Capacities:	Round workpiece (4-3/4"), Rectangular workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (ft./min., var. speed)	275 - 530 ft./min.
Blade Length	44-7/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	20-5/8"



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XBP03T

XBP03Z

18V LXT® Compact Band Saw Kit

Max. Cutting Capacities:	Round workpiece (2-1/2"), Rectangular workpiece (2-1/2" x 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (ft./min.)	630 ft./min.
Blade Length	32-7/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"



5.0 BATTERY

LXT

XDG01T

XDG01Z

18V LXT® 1/4" Die Grinder Kit

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT

XDG02Z

18V LXT® 1/4" Compact Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

METALWORKING



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW** XWL01PT XWL01Z **Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 14" Cut-Off Saw Kit

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



AWS **LXT BRUSHLESS** **NEW** XAG23ZU1 **Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 9" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	9"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG13PT1 XAG13ZT1 **Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 9" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	9"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

5.0Ah BATTERY



AWS **LXT BRUSHLESS** **NEW** XAG22ZU1 **Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	7"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG12PT1 XAG12ZT1 **Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	7"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-on / Lock-Off	No / Yes



AWS **LXT BRUSHLESS** XAG21ZU **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG20Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



AWS **LXT BRUSHLESS** XAG17ZU **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW** XAG16Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG11T XAG11Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes

5.0Ah BATTERY



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG09Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT BRUSHLESS XAG04T XAG04Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

5.0Ah BATTERY



LXT XNJ01T XNJ01Z **Z**

18V LXT® 16 Gauge Nibbler Kit

Capacities:	Aluminum (12 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Cutting Radius:	Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 1,900 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"



LXT XSJ02Z **Z**

18V LXT® 16 Gauge Compact Straight Shear

Capacities:	Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	4,300 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
360° Rotating Head	No
Overall Length	14-1/4"

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT XSJ01T XSJ01Z **Z**

18V LXT® 18 Gauge Straight Shear Kit

Capacities:	Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	3,000 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Overall Length	13-3/4"

5.0Ah BATTERY



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW** XCS03Z **Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Max. Cutting Capacity	3/8"
Min. Cutting Capacity	1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	7-7/8"

Tool only, battery & charger not included

WOODWORKING



CAUTION
LASER

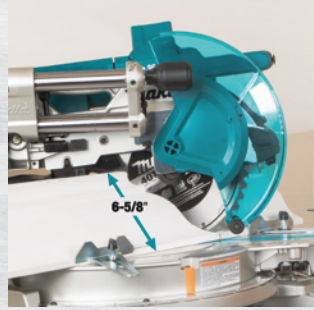
AWS
AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE SYSTEM

LXT BRUSHLESS

XSL04PTU **XSL04ZU**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS™

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



CAPACITY

Cuts up to 6-5/8" crown (nested), 5-1/4" base (vertical), and crosscuts a 4x12 at 90°



CAUTION
LASER

AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE

LXT BRUSHLESS

XSL06PT **XSL06Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



MAX EFFICIENCY
CUTS FASTER | MORE CUTS™

Makita

MAX EFFICIENCY 10" / 80T

THE NEXT GENERATION OF ACCESSORIES

ENGINEERED TO DELIVER OPTIMAL & EFFICIENT CUTTING SOLUTIONS



AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE


LXT BRUSHLESS

XSL02Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/2" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	90° (2-1/16" x 11-3/4"), 45° L/R (2-1/16" x 8-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CAUTION
LASER

AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE

LXT BRUSHLESS

XSL05Z

18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Compact Dual-Bevel Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	90° (1-13/16" x 3-5/8"), 45° L/R (1-13/16" x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

XMT035 **XMT03Z**

18V LXT® Multi-Tool Kit

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT

XOB01T **XOB01Z**

18V LXT® 5" Random Orbit Sander Kit

Pad Size (round)	5"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (3 speed)	7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XTR01T8J **XTR01Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Starter Kit

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	5-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.

Includes one battery



LXT BRUSHLESS

XTR01T7 **XTR01Z**

18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Kit

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	5-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



LXT

XPK01Z

18V LXT® 3-1/4" Planer

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/64"
No Load Speed	14,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.4 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

XJP03Z

18V LXT® Plate Joiner

Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included

ROTARY HAMMERS



AVT
Advanced Technology


AWS
AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE SYSTEM

LXT BRUSHLESS

XRH07PTU **XRH07ZKU**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-9/16" Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AWS™

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	4-1/8"
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,450 - 2,900 BPM



AVT
Advanced Technology

AWS CAPABLE


OSHA TABLE 1 COMPLIANT

LXT BRUSHLESS **AFT**

XRH10PTW **XRH10ZW**

18V X2 LXT® 36V Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



AVT
Advanced Technology

AWS CAPABLE

LXT BRUSHLESS **AFT**

XRH10Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer, AFT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM

Tool only, battery & charger not included



AVT
Advanced Technology

AWS CAPABLE

LXT BRUSHLESS **AFT**

XRH11Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer, AFT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM

Tool only, battery & charger not included

ROTARY HAMMERS

AVT
AVT Vibration Technology
OSHA TABLE 1 1926.1153 COMPLIANT
LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRHO8PTW

18V X2 LXT® 36V Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM

AVT
AVT Vibration Technology
LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRHO8PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM

LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V
XRHO5PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) 1" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.2 ft.lbs. / 3 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,250 RPM

LXT BRUSHLESS
XRHO11TX

18V LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit, w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM

LXT BRUSHLESS
XRHO1T

18V LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM

LXT
XRHO4T

18V LXT® 7/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.4 ft.lbs. / 1.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM

LXT
XRHO3T

18V LXT® 7/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.4 ft.lbs. / 1.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM

AVT
AVT Vibration Technology
AWS CAPABLE
OSHA TABLE 1 1926.1153 COMPLIANT
LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRHO12TX

18V LXT® Brushless 11/16" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit w/ Dust Extractor, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.7 J / 1.2 ft.lbs.
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,350 RPM

AVT
AVT Vibration Technology
AWS CAPABLE
LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRHO12Z

18V LXT® Brushless 11/16" AVT® Rotary Hammer, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.7 J / 1.2 ft.lbs.
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,350 RPM

LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRHO6RBX

18V Sub-Compact BL™ 11/16" Rotary Hammer Kit w/ Accessories

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	.88 ft.lbs. / 1.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,800 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 680 RPM

LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS
XRHO6RB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 11/16" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	.88 ft.lbs. / 1.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,800 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 680 RPM

LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XRTO1TK

18V LXT® Brushless Rebar Tying Tool Kit

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Rebar Size Capacity	#3x#3 - #5x#5
Approx. Ties:	Per charge (5,300), Per Reel (120)
Tie Wraps	3
Tying Speed (second)	.8

REBAR CUTTERS

LXT BRUSHLESS
AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE
Includes one battery
XCS02T1

18V LXT® Brushless Steel Rod Flush-Cutter Kit

Blade Diameter	4-5/16"
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	1"
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No
Switch Type	Slide

LXT
Includes one battery
XCS01T1

18V LXT® Rebar Cutter Kit

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16-1/5"
Net Weight (with battery)	24.3 lbs.

CONCRETE VIBRATORS

LXT
Includes one battery
XRVO2T

18V LXT® 8' Concrete Vibrator Kit

No Load Vibrations/Min.	12,500
Vibrator Head Diameter	1"
Vibrator Head Length	8-11/16"
Shaft Length	96"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

LXT
Includes one battery
XRVO1T

18V LXT® 4' Concrete Vibrator Kit

No Load Vibrations/Min.	13,000
Vibrator Head Diameter	1"
Vibrator Head Length	8-11/16"
Shaft Length	48"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

CHAIN SAWS



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XCU04PT XCU04Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.8 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XCU07PT XCU07Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.5 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XCU03PT XCU03Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.5 lbs.



LXT. X2 18V + 18V 36V 5.0 BATTERY

XCU02PT XCU02Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® 12" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	12"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	10.1 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XCU06T XCU06Z

18V LXT® Brushless 10" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	4,720 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	7.2 lbs.



LXT. 5.0 BATTERY

XCU01Z Z

18V LXT® 4-1/2" Chain Saw

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Guide Bar Length	4-1/2"
Pitch	1/4"
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	980 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	5.4 lbs.

BLOWERS



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XBU02PT XBU02Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	11,400 - 21,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure (per Ansi B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)



LXT. X2 18V + 18V 36V 5.0 BATTERY

XBU01PT XBU01Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	155 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	208 MPH
No Load Speed (2 spd)	10,000/17,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure (per Ansi B175.2 standard)	60.6 dB(A)



LXT. 5.0 BATTERY

DUB183Z Z

18V LXT® Floor Blower

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Max. Air Volume	91 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	116 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 18,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	33-1/4"



LXT. 5.0 BATTERY

DUB182T1 DUB182Z

18V LXT® Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	91 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	179 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 18,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	20-3/4"

STRING TRIMMERS



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XRU09PT XRU09Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	13-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	5,000/6,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	69"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 4.0 BATTERY

XRU11M1 XRU11Z

18V LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Includes one battery

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	4,000/6,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	70-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XRU13Z Z

18V LXT® Brushless Curved Shaft String Trimmer

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (3 spd)	4,000/5,000/6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M8 x 1.25 RH
Overall Length	63-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT. 5.0 BATTERY

XRU02Z Z

18V LXT® String Trimmer

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	56-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.4 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XUX01M5PT XUX01ZM5

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head Kit with Trimmer Attachment

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	69"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.2 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS 5.0 BATTERY

XUX01Z Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	39-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.8 lbs.

HEDGE TRIMMERS



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XHU07T **XHU07Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	24"
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Overall Length	44-1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (without battery)	7.3 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XHU08T **XHU08Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 30" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	30"
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Overall Length	49-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (without battery)	7.7 lbs.



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V 5.0Ah BATTERY

XHU04PT **XHU04Z**

18V X2 (36V) LXT® 25-1/2" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	25-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute	1,800 SPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	48-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	12.2 lbs.



LXT Includes one battery 4.0Ah BATTERY

XHU02M1 **XHU02Z**

18V LXT® 22" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	22"
Strokes Per Minute	1,350 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	38"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.

GRASS CUTTERS & WHEELBARROWS



LXT

XMU04Z

18V LXT® Grass Shear

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"
Depth Adjustment Range	9/32", 25/32", 1"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-7/8"



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V 5.0Ah BATTERY

XML02PT **XML02Z**

18V X2 (36V) LXT® 17" Cordless Lawn Mower Kit

Cutting Capacities: Width (17"), Height Range (13/16" - 2-5/16")	
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	58-3/4" x 18-1/8" x 37-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	40.8 lbs.




LXT X2 BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XUC01PTX1 **XUC01X1**

18V X2 LXT® Brushless Power-Assisted Wheelbarrow Kit

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	2.5 / 1 MPH
Speed Reverse (MPH)	.62 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	275 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT X2 BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XUC01PTX2 **XUC01X2**

18V X2 LXT® Brushless Power-Assisted Flat Dolly Kit

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	2.5 / 1 MPH
Speed Reverse (MPH)	.62 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	275 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

VACUUMS



LXT COMPACT Includes one battery 2.0Ah BATTERY

XLC02RB1W **XLC02ZW**

18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

Capacity (pint)	1.3 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	20 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.7 lbs.



LXT Includes one battery 2.0Ah BATTERY

XLC01ZB

18V LXT® Vacuum

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Capacity (pint)	1 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	19"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.9 lbs.



LXT COMPACT Includes one battery 2.0Ah BATTERY

XLC02R1B **XLC02ZB**

18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

Capacity (pint)	1.3 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	15 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.7 lbs.

HAND VACUUM ATTACHMENT



LXT CXT

199553-5 Cyclonic Vacuum Attachment

- Cyclonic action captures up to 90% of dust particles
- Reduces need to empty vacuum main canister/filter by up to 84%
- One-touch release for easy disposal of debris
- 360° positioning for access in tight spaces

FITS ALL 18V LXT® AND 12V CXT® HAND VACUUMS



LXT X2 BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

DRC200PT **DRC200Z**

18V X2 LXT® Brushless Robotic Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.66 gal.
Cleaning Width:	8-7/8", w/ Side Brushes (18-1/16")
Working Sound Level	64 dB(A)
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	200 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS Tool only, battery & charger not included

DCL501Z

18V LXT® Brushless Cyclonic Canister Vacuum

Capacity (pint)	.53 pint
Air Flow Rate	46 CFM
Static Water Lift	26.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	64 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV11T **XCV11Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 2 Gal. HEPA Filter Portable Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	57 CFM
Static Water Lift	27"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT Tool only, battery & charger not included

XCV02Z

18V LXT® 3/4 Gallon Portable Dry Dust Extractor/Blower

Gross Container Size	.75 gal.
Air Flow Rate	49 CFM
Static Water Lift	24"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	42 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

18V LXT® POWER EQUIPMENT / VACUUMS / ACCESSORIES



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV08PT XCV08Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gal HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vac Kit, AWS™

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV07PTX XCV07Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT X2 **18V+18V 36V**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV04PT XCV04Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	127 CFM
Static Water Lift	96"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	65 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV06Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Wet Capacity	1.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV09PT XCV09Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1/2 Gallon HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	70 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	116 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV05PT XCV05Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Backpack Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	53 CFM
Static Water Lift	28.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	90 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV05ZX

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Backpack Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	53 CFM
Static Water Lift	28.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



AWS CAPABLE
LXT POWER **BRUSHLESS**
5.0Ah BATTERY

XCV10ZX

18V X2 LXT® (36V) BL™ 1/2 Gal. HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor, AWS™ Capable

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	64 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	62 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included

FANS



LXT
DCF300Z

18V LXT® 13" Job Site Fan

Voltage	18V
AC Adapter	Yes
Run Time (max. in hours)	5.7
Speed Settings	3
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT
DCF201Z

18V LXT® Job Site Fan

Voltage	18V
AC Adapter	Yes
Run Time (max. in hours)	5.5
Speed Settings	2
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT
DCF102Z

18V LXT® 7-1/8" Fan

Voltage	18V
AC Adapter	Yes
Run Time (max. in hours)	21
Speed Settings	3
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT
DCM500Z

18V LXT® Cordless/Corded Coffee Maker

Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	8-3/4" x 4-1/2" x 8-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.7 lbs.
Shipping Weight	4.4 lbs.
Power Type	Corded and Cordless Operation

Tool only, battery & charger not included

JOB SITE RADIOS & SPEAKER



LXT **CXT** Bluetooth
XRM06B

18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Radio

Voltage	7.2-18V
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
Bluetooth®	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT
XRM05W

18V LXT® Job Site Radio

Voltage	7.2-18V
Shipping Weight	10.8 lbs.
UPC Code	088381-817707
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT
XRM05

18V LXT® Job Site Radio

Voltage	7.2-18V
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
Bluetooth®	No
MP3 Compatible	Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT **CXT** Bluetooth
XRM08B

18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth® Job Site Speaker

Voltage	12-18V
USB Power Port	1
Auxiliary Port	Yes
Bluetooth®	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes

Tool only, battery & charger not included

LIGHTING



LXT

DML805

18V LXT® Cordless/Corded L.E.D. Flood Light

Run Time (max. in hours)	17
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	750
Bulb	20 LED
Overall Length	8-3/8"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML800

18V LXT® L.E.D. Headlamp

Run Time (max. in hours)	33
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	100
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	2-13/16"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML802

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	23
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	160
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	10-3/4"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML185

18V LXT® Xenon Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	7.5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	180
Bulb	Xenon
Overall Length	11-1/8"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML808

18V LXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D. Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	23
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	200
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	11-3/4"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

LXLM01

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	82.5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	500
Bulb	6 LED
Overall Length	5-7/8"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML801

18V LXT® L.E.D. Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	40
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	240
Bulb	12 LED
Overall Length	15"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML806

18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	59
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	240
Bulb	12 LED
Overall Length	14-3/8"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DML807

18V LXT® L.E.D. Lantern/Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	36
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	300
Bulb	12 LED
Overall Length	14-1/4"

Note: Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DCJ205Z

18V LXT® Heated Jacket

Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.

Note: Jacket only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DCJ206Z

18V LXT® High Visibility Heated Jacket

Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.

Note: Jacket only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DCJ201Z

18V LXT® Mossy Oak® Heated Jacket

Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1
Zip-off Sleeves	Yes

Note: Jacket only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DFJ405Z

18V LXT® UV Resistant Fan Jacket

Fan Settings	High-Medium-Low
USB Power Port	1
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.

Note: Jacket only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DFJ304Z

18V LXT® Cotton Fan Jacket

Fan Settings	High-Medium-Low
USB Power Port	1
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.

Note: Jacket only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DCV200Z

18V LXT® Heated Vest

Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.

Note: Vest only, battery & charger not included

STAY WARM IN COLD, HARSH JOB SITE ENVIRONMENTS

RUN TIME
Power source accepts Makita 18V LXT® and Compact Lithium-Ion Batteries and features a USB power port for charging portable electronic devices

CONTROL
3 heat settings (high / medium / low) for precise heating control

DCJ206Z shown

18V LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES

LXT

BL1860B (1-Pack)

BL1860B-2 (2-Pack)

6.0Ah BATTERY



55 Minute Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah Battery

- Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
- Provides up to 2X more run time per charge compared to BL1830
- Reaches full charge in 55 minutes or less



LXT

BL1850B (1-Pack)

BL1850B-2 (2-Pack)

5.0Ah BATTERY



45 Minute Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery

- Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
- Provides up to 65% more run time per charge compared to BL1830
- Reaches full charge in 45 minutes or less



LXT

BL1840B (1-Pack)

BL1840B-2 (2-Pack)

4.0Ah BATTERY



40 Minute Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

- Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
- Provides up to 35% more run time per charge compared to BL1830
- Reaches full charge in 40 minutes or less



LXT

BL1830B (1-Pack)

BL1830B-2 (2-Pack)

BL1830B-10 (10-Pack)

3.0Ah BATTERY



30 Minute Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery

- Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
- Reaches full charge in 30 minutes or less
- Compatible only with Star Protection tools, indicated by the Star Symbol™ and/or Yellow Battery Receiver under the tool



LXT

BL1820B (1-Pack)

BL1820B-2 (2-Pack)

2.0Ah BATTERY



25 Minute Charge Time

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Compact 2.0Ah Battery

- Integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator allows user to monitor battery charge
- Provides up to 50% more run time per charge compared to BL1815
- Reaches full charge in 25 minutes or less



18V LXT® LIGHTING / APPAREL / BATTERIES

18V LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS

LXT

DC18RC

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger

- Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah battery in only 30 minutes
- Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery in only 40 minutes
- Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery in only 45 minutes
- Charges an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah battery in only 55 minutes
- Charges an 18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery in only 25 minutes
- The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life



LXT

DC18RD

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Dual Port Charger

- Charges two (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah batteries in only 25 minutes
- Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah batteries in only 30 minutes
- Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah batteries in only 40 minutes
- Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah batteries in only 45 minutes
- Charges two (2) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 6.0Ah batteries in only 55 minutes



LXT

DC18SF

18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4-Port Charger

- Charges 2 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes and 4 18V LXT® 3.0Ah batteries in 120 minutes
- Charges 2 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 30 minutes and 4 18V LXT® Compact 2.0Ah batteries in 60 minutes
- Charger indicators provide updates on charging progress or charging status



LXT

DC18SE

18V LXT® Optimum Automotive Charger

- Compatible with 12-volt DC outlets found in most autos and trucks.
- Charges Makita 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion slide-style batteries
- Durable and compact design



18V LITHIUM-ION POWER SOURCE

LXT

ADP05

18V LXT® Cordless Power Source (Power Source Only)

- Charges up to 2 USB compatible electronic devices where AC power is not available
- 2 USB ports provide quick and easy charging
- 2.1A output from each USB port, 4.2A total output when both USB ports are connected



SYNC LOCK™

LXT

BPS01

18V LXT® Sync Lock® Battery Terminal

- Disables operation and charging of Makita 18V LXT® Batteries by programming a lock-out schedule (preset day, time, and calendar)
- Software enabled system to limit distractions on job sites that may be caused by mobile devices
- Pass code protected to ensure only authorized users can manipulate the system



SYNC LOCK™

CXT[®]



12V max CXT[®] LITHIUM-ION

CXT[®] is the next generation in 12-volt max cordless tools. 12V max CXT[®] gives users a more compact solution with more comfort and more capacity. The slide style lithium-ion batteries provide superior ergonomics and comfort, and allow go-to tools like the impact driver and drills to stand up on their own for added convenience. Select 12V max CXT[®] tools are equipped with efficient brushless motors for longer run time, increased power and speed, and longer tool life. For even longer run time, the expanding 12V max CXT[®] platform includes an efficient 4.0Ah battery.

SUPERIOR ERGONOMICS

PRECISE FEEL & CONTROL

ULTRA-COMPACT DESIGN

WORK WITH LESS FATIGUE

ADVANCED LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

EFFICIENT POWER DELIVERY

MAKITA-BUILT MOTORS*

UP TO 50% LONGER MOTOR LIFE**

*Brushless motors available in select 12V max CXT[®] tools **Compared to Makita[®] cordless motors with brushes

12V max CXT[®] COMBO KITS



CXT[®]

CT409R

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
- 12V max CXT[®] Compact Job Site Radio (RMO2)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)



CXT[®]

CT410

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Impact Wrench (WT02Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
- 14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] 1.5Ah batteries



CXT[®]

CT324

- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Impact Wrench (WT02Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
- 14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] 1.5Ah batteries (BL1016)



CXT[®]

CT323

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Impact Wrench (WT02Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
- 14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] 1.5Ah batteries



CXT[®]

CT321RX

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] L.E.D. Flashlight (ML103)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)



CXT[®]

CT227R

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] 3-3/8" Circular Saw (SH02Z)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)



CXT[®]

CT226RX

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)



CXT[®]

CT226

- 12V max CXT[®] 3/8" Driver-Drill (FD05Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Impact Driver (DT03Z)
- 12V max CXT[®] Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WD)
- 14" Contractor Tool Bag (831253-8)
- (2) 12V max CXT[®] 1.5Ah batteries

12V max CXT® DRILLS / IMPACTS



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

PH05R1 PH05Z

12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1-1/8"), Masonry (5/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,500 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 6,750 / 0 - 22,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	280 in.lbs./N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

PH04R1 PH04Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16"), Masonry (5-1/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 6,750 / 0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	250 in.lbs./28N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

FD07R1 FD07Z

12V max CXT® Brushless 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1-1/8"), Masonry (0 - 450 / 0 - 1,500 RPM)
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	280 in.lbs./N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-1/16"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 lbs.



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

FD05R1 FD05Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	250 in.lbs./28N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	7-7/16"



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

DT04R1 DT04Z

12V max CXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 3,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 1,600 / 0 - 3,900 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	1,200 in.lbs./135N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

DT03R1 DT03Z

12V max CXT® Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	970 in.lbs./110N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

FD06R1 FD06Z

12V max CXT® 1/4" Hex Driver-Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16")
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1,700 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	6-3/16"



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

AD03R1 AD03Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,100 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	245 in.lbs./27N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

AD04R1 AD04Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Right Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,100 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	245 in.lbs./27N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

WT02R1 WT02Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	103 ft.lbs./139N•m
Nut-Busting Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	200 ft.lbs./270N•m



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

LT01R1 LT01Z

12V max CXT® Angle Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	530 in.lbs./60N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

LT02R1 LT02Z

12V max CXT® 3/8" Angle Impact Wrench Kit

Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	44 ft.lbs./60N•m
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion

12V max CXT® ADHESIVE GUNS



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

GC01ZC

12V max CXT® 29 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	29 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

GC01ZB

12V max CXT® 20 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	20 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

GC01ZA

12V max CXT® 10 oz. Caulk and Adhesive Gun

Capacity (caulk or sealants)	10 oz.
Dispense Force	1,100 lbs.
Inches Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 66 IPM
Speed Settings	5
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included

12V max CXT® CIRCULAR SAW



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

SH02R1 SH02Z

12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	3-3/8"
Arbor (mm)	15 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (1"), 45° (5/8")
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion

12V max CXT® JIG / RECIPRO SAWS



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

VJ05R1J VJ05Z

12V max CXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°): Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,000 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

VJ06R1J VJ06Z

12V max CXT® Brushless Top Handle Jig Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°): Aluminum (13/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (3-1/2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,000 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

VJ04R1 VJ04Z

12V max CXT® Jig Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	11/16"
Max. Cutting Capacities (90°): Aluminum (5/32"), Mild Steel (1/16"), Wood (2-9/16")	
Strokes Per Minute	2,900 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

RJ03R1 RJ03Z

12V max CXT® Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1/2"
Max. Cutting Capacities: Wood (2"), Pipe (2")	
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,300 SPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	14-3/4"

12V max CXT® SAW / MULTI-CUTTER



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

CC02R1 CC02Z

12V max CXT® 3-3/8" Tile/Glass Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	3-3/8"
Arbor (mm)	15 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities: 90° (1"), 45° (5/8")	
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

PC01R3 PC01Z

12V max CXT® Multi-Cutter Kit

Max. Cutting Capacity	1/4"
No Load Speed	300 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	10-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	1.6 lbs.

12V max CXT® ROTARY HAMMERS



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

RH02R1 RH02Z

12V max CXT® 9/16" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy: 1 J / .73 ft. lbs.	
Vibration (m/s²)	6.5
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 850 RPM



CXT BRUSHLESS 2.0 BATTERY

RH01R1 RH01Z

12V max CXT® Brushless 5/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	5/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy: 1.1 J / .81 ft. lbs.	
Vibration (m/s²)	7.5
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 680 RPM

12V max CXT® NAILER / MULTI-TOOL



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

TP03Z

12V max CXT® Pin Nailer, 23 Ga.

Max. nail/fastener length	1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

MT01R1 MT01Z

12V max CXT® Multi-Tool Kit

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	10-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.4 lbs.

12V max CXT® POWER EQUIPMENT



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

RU03ZX

12V max CXT® Trimmer w/ Plastic Blade

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	9"
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	46-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.2 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

RU03Z

12V max CXT® String Trimmer

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	46-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.2 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included

12V max CXT® VACUUMS



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

HU06Z

12V max CXT® Hedge Trimmer

Blade Length	7-7/8"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	19-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.3 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

MU04Z

12V max CXT® Grass Shear

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"
Depth Adjustment Range	9/32", 25/32", 1"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13"

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

LC08ZW

12V max CXT® Vacuum

Capacity (pint)	1.26 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	33 min.
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.3 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included



CXT 2.0 BATTERY

LC06ZW

12V max CXT® Vacuum

Capacity (pint)	1.26 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	21 min.
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.2 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included

12V max CXT®
SPEAKER / FAN



LXT CXT Bluetooth

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

XRM08B

18V LXT® / 12V max CXT® Bluetooth®
Job Site Speaker

Voltage	12-18V
USB Power Port	1
Auxiliary Port	Yes
Bluetooth®	Yes
MP3 Compatible	Yes



CXT

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

CF100DZ

12V max CXT® 7-1/8" Fan

Voltage	12V
AC Adapter	Yes
Run Time (max. in hours)	10.5
Speed Settings	3
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion

12V max CXT®
RADIO / INFLATOR



CXT

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

RM02

12V max CXT® Compact Job Site Radio

Voltage	12V
Digital Tuner	FM/AM
Auxiliary Port	Yes
Bluetooth®	No
MP3 Compatible	Yes



CXT

2.0
BATTERY

MP100DWRX1

MP100DZ

12V max CXT® Inflator Kit

Voltage	12V
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Power Type	Cordless
Max Air Pressure (PSI)	120
Display back light	Yes

12V max CXT®
LIGHTING / JACKET



CXT

ML106

12V max CXT® Adjustable Beam L.E.D.
Flashlight

Run Time (max. in hours)	12
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Lumens	190
Bulb	1 LED
Overall Length	10-5/8"

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

- CJ102DZS SMALL
- CJ102DZM MEDIUM
- CJ102DZL LARGE
- CJ102DZXL X-LARGE
- CJ102DZ2XL 2X-LARGE
- CJ102DZ3XL 3X-LARGE



CXT

Jacket only, battery & charger not included

CJ102DZ

12V max CXT® Heated Jacket

Heat Settings	High-Medium-Low
Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Number of Pockets	5 (including battery pocket)
USB Power Port	1
Zip-off Sleeves	Yes

7.2V LITHIUM-ION



7.2V
LITHIUM-ION

DF012DSE

7.2V Lithium-Ion 1/4" Hex Driver-Drill
Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
Capacity (steel)	3/16"
Capacity (wood)	1/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	200/650 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	71 in.lbs./8N•m



7.2V
LITHIUM-ION

TD022DSE

7.2V Lithium-Ion Impact Driver Kit

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,450 RPM
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	220 in.lbs./25N•m
Battery	7.2V Compact Lithium-Ion



**DRIVING
INNOVATION
TOUR™**



LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/DRIVINGINNOVATION

DRIVING INNOVATION TOUR™

The Driving Innovation Tour™ is an interactive tool demonstration on wheels. The Makita® fleet of fully-custom vehicles is traveling across America, bringing users ONE SYSTEM and the world's largest 18V lithium-ion cordless tool system. Each Tour event features over 100 LXT tools and power equipment with interactive displays and hands-on demonstrations focusing on construction trades, dust management, landscaping, and more. Driving Innovation delivers high-energy events and a 360-degree experience with the very latest in cordless innovation as well as sweepstakes, giveaways, and sales promotions. Experience the Makita® Advantage at a Driving Innovation Tour™ event.

DRIVING INNOVATION TOUR FINDER



Use our Tour Finder and search where you can experience the Makita® Advantage at a Driving Innovation Tour Event.

12V max CXT® LITHIUM-ION

BATTERIES

CXT

BL1041B

4.0Ah
BATTERY

130 Minute
Charge Time

12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery

- Lithium-Ion battery delivers longer run time and lower self-discharge
- Features an integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator
- Compact design for less weight
- Part of the expanding 12V max CXT® tool series, combining performance with superior ergonomics in a compact size

*With DC10WB



CXT

BL1021B

2.0Ah
BATTERY

70 Minute
Charge Time**

12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah Battery

- Lithium-Ion battery delivers longer run time and lower self-discharge
- Features an integrated L.E.D. battery charge level indicator
- Compact design for less weight
- Part of the expanding 12V max CXT® tool series, combining performance with superior ergonomics in a compact size

**With DC10WD



CHARGERS

CXT

DC10SB

12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger

- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 1.5Ah battery in only 22 minutes
- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery in only 30 minutes
- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery in only 60 minutes
- Charging status lights indicate the time it will take to charge a CXT® battery



CXT

DC10WD

12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion Charger

- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 1.5Ah battery in only 50 minutes
- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah battery in only 70 minutes
- Charges a 12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery in only 130 minutes
- Charging status lights indicate the time it will take to charge a CXT® battery



POWER SOURCE

CXT

USB

ADP06

12V max CXT® Power Source (Power Source Only)

- Charges 1 USB compatible electronic device where AC power is not available
- USB port provides quick and easy charging
- On-Off switch activates or deactivates power output



12V max & 7.2V LITHIUM-ION

BATTERIES

12V max
LITHIUM-ION

BL1014

50 Minute
Charge Time

12V max Lithium-Ion Battery

- Lithium-Ion battery delivers longer run time and lower self-discharge



7.2V
LITHIUM-ION

BL7010

50 Minute
Charge Time

7.2V Lithium-Ion Battery

- 60-minute charge time when used with Makita's Lithium-Ion Charger (DC10WB)



CHARGER

12V max
LITHIUM-ION

DC10WB

7.2V - 12V max Lithium-Ion Charger

- Charges Makita 7.2V Lithium-Ion and 12V max Lithium-Ion batteries
- 50 minute charge time
- Compact size for easy storage and portability.

Also charges 10.8V Lithium-Ion batteries



36V LITHIUM-ION

36V
LITHIUM-ION

BL3626

2.6Ah
BATTERY

30 Minute
Charge Time

36V Lithium-Ion 2.6Ah Battery

- 30-minute charge time when used with Makita's Rapid Optimum Charger



36V
LITHIUM-ION

BL3622A

2.2Ah
BATTERY

22 Minute
Charge Time

36V Lithium-Ion Battery

- 60-minute charge time when used with Makita's Rapid Optimum Charger (DC36WA)



CHARGER

36V
LITHIUM-ION

DC36WA

36V Charger

- Charges Makita 36V Lithium-Ion Battery (BL3622A) in 60 minutes
- Compact design is ideal for job site portability and storage
- Compatible with 36V Lithium-Ion battery (BL3622A and BL3626)

Battery BL3622A must only be used with 36V Optimum Charger (DC36WA)



LASERS



Includes one battery
2.0^{ah} BATTERY

CXT LASER

NEW SK106DNAX SK106GDZ

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Green Beam Laser Kit

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Point beam direction	4 point (up, down, left, right)
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	115'



Includes one battery
2.0^{ah} BATTERY

CXT LASER

NEW SK106DNAX SK106DZ

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line/4-Point Red Beam Laser Kit

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Point beam direction	4 point (up, down, left, right)
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	82'



Includes one battery
2.0^{ah} BATTERY

CXT LASER

NEW SK105DNAX SK105GDZ

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line Green Beam Laser Kit

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	115'
Working Range with Detector	262'



Includes one battery
2.0^{ah} BATTERY

CXT LASER

NEW SK105DNAX SK105DZ

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Cross-Line Red Beam Laser

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	82'
Working Range with Detector	262'



Tool only, battery & charger not included

CXT LASER

SK209GDZ

12V max CXT® Self-Leveling Multi-Line/Point Green Beam Laser

Battery	12V max CXT® Lithium-Ion
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/16"
Point beam direction	1 point (down)
Line beam direction	1 line (horizontal) 2 (vertical)
Working range (line)	50'



LASER

SK103PZ

Self-Leveling Combination Cross-Line/Point Laser

Power supply (AA battery)	3
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Point beam direction	4 point (up, down, left, right)
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	50'



LASER

SK104Z

Self-Leveling Horizontal/Vertical Cross-Line Laser

Power supply (AA battery)	3
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Line beam direction	2 line (horizontal, vertical)
Working range (line)	50'
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm



LASER

LD080P

Laser Distance Measure, 262'

Power supply (AAA battery)	2
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 1/8"
Working range	262'
Smallest unit of measure	1/32"
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm



LASER

LD050P

Laser Distance Measure, 164'

Power supply (AAA battery)	2
Line accuracy (at 33')	+/- 5/64"
Working range	164'
Smallest unit of measure	1/16"
Laser diode	Class II, 635 nm

DEMOLITION HAMMERS



INCLUDES
(1) Hammer Cart
(2) Flat Chisels
(2) Bull Points

AVT

HM1812X3

70 lb. Advanced AVT® Breaker Hammer

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	870 BPM
Impact Energy:	53.9 ft.lbs. / 72.8 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s ²)	6.5



INCLUDES
(1) Hammer Cart
(2) Flat Chisels
(2) Bull Points

AVT

HM1810X3

70 lb. AVT® Breaker Hammer

AMPS	15
Blows Per Minute	1,100 BPM
Impact Energy:	46.5 ft.lbs. / 63 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s ²)	9



AVT

HM1317CB

42 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy:	25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s ²)	7



HM1307CB

35 lb. Demolition Hammer

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy:	25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	12



AVT

HM1214C

27 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy:	19 ft.lbs. / 25.7 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s ²)	8



HM1203C

20 lb. Demolition Hammer

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy:	18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	15.5



HM1211B

20 lb. Demolition Hammer

AMPS	10
Blows Per Minute	2,000 BPM
Impact Energy:	10.5 ft.lbs. / 14.2 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	25

DEMOLITION HAMMERS



HM1111C

17 lb. AVT® Demolition Hammer

AMPS	14
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy:	12.7 ft.lbs. / 17.2 J
Vibration Control	Yes
Vibration (m/s ²)	8



HM0870C

11 lb. Demolition Hammer

AMPS	10
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy:	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	11



HM0810B

13 lb. Demolition Hammer

AMPS	8.3
Blows Per Minute	2,900 BPM
Impact Energy:	5.6 ft.lbs. / 7.6 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	15



HK1810

Power Scraper

AMPS	4.5
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 BPM
Impact Energy:	2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J
Vibration Control	No
Vibration (m/s ²)	13.5

ROTARY HAMMERS



HR5212C

2" Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	15
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	2"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/4" - 1-9/16"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	6-1/4"
Impact Energy:	14 ft.lbs. / 19 J



HR5000

2" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	2"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-3/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	5-7/8"
Impact Energy:	8.7 ft.lbs. / 11.8 J



HR4510C

1-3/4" AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	13.5
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-3/4"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/4" - 1-3/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	5"
Impact Energy:	9.2 ft.lbs. / 12.5 J



Advanced AVT® enhances Makita Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) with a 3-component system that sets new standards in vibration reduction, with no compromise in performance. The Air Actuated Counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston to actively reduce vibration. The Vibration Absorbing Housing isolates the rear and side handle, reducing vibration for the user. And the Integrated Damper Spring is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit.



LXT[™] BRUSHLESS



XRH07PTU

XRH07ZKU

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-9/16" Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AWS™

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	4-1/8"
Impact Energy	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	1,450 - 2,900 BPM



HR4013C

1-9/16" Advanced AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/8" - 1-1/4"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	4-1/8"
Impact Energy:	8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J



HR4002

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	10
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/2" - 1"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	4-1/8"
Impact Energy:	4.6 ft.lbs. / 6.2 J



HR4041C

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	11
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-9/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/2" - 1"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	4-5/8"
Impact Energy:	9.2 J / 6.8 ft.lbs.



HR3210C

1-1/4" AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	8.2
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/4"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/2" - 7/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/2"
Impact Energy:	4.1 ft.lbs. / 5.5 J



HR2811F

1-1/8" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/8"
Impact Energy:	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J



AWS[™] CAPABLE

OSHA TABLE 1 COMPLIANT

LXT[™] BRUSHLESS

NEW XRH10PTW



AFT[™]

18V X2 LXT® 36V Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit, AFT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



AWS[™] CAPABLE

LXT[™] BRUSHLESS

NEW XRH10Z

Tool only, battery & charger not included

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer, AFT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

AWS CAPABLE

LXT BRUSHLESS **AVT**

NEW **XRH11Z**

Tool only, battery & charger not included

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer, AVT®, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

OSHA TABLE 1 1926.1193 COMPLIANT

LXT BRUSHLESS

NEW **XRH08PTW**

18V X2 LXT® 36V Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

LXT BRUSHLESS

NEW **XRH08PT**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1-1/8" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1-1/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-1/8"
Impact Energy	2.3 ft.lbs. / 3.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V

XRH05PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) 1" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 5/8"
Impact Energy	2.2 ft.lbs. / 3 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,250 RPM



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

HR2641

1" AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	8
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/8"
Impact Energy:	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

HR2661

1" AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

AMPS	8
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Hole Depth	7-7/16"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/8"



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

HR2651

1" AVT® Rotary Hammer w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	1/4" - 5/8"
Max. Hole Depth	7-7/16"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/8"



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

HR2631F

1" AVT® Rotary Hammer

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	2-11/16"
Impact Energy:	2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J



HR2475

1" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	7
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	3-1/8"
Impact Energy:	2 ft.lbs. / 2.7 J



LXT BRUSHLESS

XRH011TX

18V LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit, w/ HEPA Dust Extractor

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM



LXT BRUSHLESS

XRH01T

18V LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	1"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	3/16" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.7 ft.lbs. / 2.4 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,700 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM



LXT

XRH04T

18V LXT® 7/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.4 ft.lbs. / 1.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM



LXT

XRH03T

18V LXT® 7/8" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	7/8"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 1/2"
Impact Energy	1.4 ft.lbs. / 1.9 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,200 RPM



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XRH06RB

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 11/16" Rotary Hammer Kit

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	.88 ft.lbs. / 1.2 J
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 4,800 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 680 RPM



AVT
Anti-Vibration Technology

AWS CAPABLE

OSHA TABLE 1 1926.1193 COMPLIANT

LXT BRUSHLESS

NEW **XRH12TW**

18V LXT® Brushless 11/16" AVT® Rotary Hammer Kit w/ Dust Extractor, AWS™ Capable

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Impact Energy	1.7 J / 1.2 ft.lbs.
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 5,000 BPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,350 RPM



HR1840

11/16" Rotary Hammer

AMPS	4.5
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	11/16"
Optimum Range (concrete drilling)	5/32" - 3/8"
Max. Capacity (concrete drilling w/ core bit)	1-3/8"
Impact Energy:	1.03 ft.lbs. / 1.4 J

HAMMER DRILLS



HP2070F
3/4" Hammer Drill

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	3/4"
Capacities: Steel: Low, High (5/8", 5/16"), Wood: Low, High (1-9/16", 1")	
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM
AMPS	8.2



HP2050
3/4" Hammer Drill

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	3/4"
Capacities: Steel: Low, High (1/2", 5/16"), Wood: Low, High (1-9/16", 1")	
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM
AMPS	6.6



HP2050F
3/4" Hammer Drill

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	3/4"
Capacities: Steel: Low, High (1/2", 5/16"), Wood: Low, High (1-9/16", 1")	
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM
AMPS	6.6



HP2010N
3/4" Hammer Drill

Capacities:	Concrete: Low, High (3/4", 1/2") Steel: Low, High (1/2", 1/4") Wood: Low, High (1-1/2", 3/4")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM
Blows Per Minute (2 speed)	0 - 18,000 / 0 - 46,000 BPM
AMPS	6
Chuck Size	1/2"



HP1641K
5/8" Hammer Drill, with Keyless Chuck

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	5/8"
Capacities: Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/16")	
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 RPM
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 44,800 BPM
AMPS	6



HP1640
5/8" Hammer Drill

Max. Capacity (concrete drilling)	5/8"
Capacities: Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/16")	
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 RPM
Blows Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 44,800 BPM
AMPS	6



MM4® 4-stroke unleashes your potential so you can power through jobs without hesitation. No oil mixing, lower costs and reduced emissions mean less stress and more savings. Power and efficiency are on your side.



NO OIL MIXING



REDUCED EMISSIONS

4-STROKE FEATURES

- Less costs with improved fuel efficiency and no 2-stroke oil
- Reduced emissions for cleaner operation
- Fast and easy starts with mechanical automatic engine decompression
- Higher engine torque delivers the power and performance needed to meet the demands of the professional

POWER CUTTERS



EK7651H
14" 75.6 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Power Cutter

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.61 cu.in. (75.6 cc)
Engine (max power)	4.1 HP/3 kW
No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed	9,100 / 4,300 RPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	37 oz.



EK8100
16" 81 cc Power Cutter

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.9 cu.in. (81 cc)
Engine (max power)	5.6 HP/4.2 kW
No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed	9,350 / 3,820 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	37 oz.



EK7301
14" 73 cc Power Cutter

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.5 cu.in. (73 cc)
Engine (max power)	5.1 HP/3.8 kW
No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed	9,350 / 4,300 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	37 oz.



EK6101
14" 61 cc Power Cutter

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.7 cu.in. (61 cc)
Engine (max power)	4.4 HP/3.2 kW
No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed	9,850 / 4,400 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	23.6 oz.



4114
14" SJS™ Angle Cutter

Blade Diameter	14"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth: 14" Diamond Blade (5"), 14" Cut-Off Wheel (5")	
Arbor	1"



GA5040X1
5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder with Cutting/Tuck Point Guard

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	1"
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC



GA5042CX1
5" SJS™ II High-Power Grinder with Cutting/Tuck Point Guard

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	1"
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC

TUCK POINT / DIAMOND BLADE

196846-1 / 196845-3
5" Dust Extraction Tuck Point Guard



A-95906
4" Dual Sandwich Diamond Tuck Point Blade



A-95912
4-1/2" Dual Sandwich Diamond Tuck Point Blade



A-96017
5" Dual Sandwich Diamond Tuck Point Blade



MASONRY SAWS & PLANERS



4100KB

5" Dry Masonry Saw, with Dust Extraction

AMPS	13
Watts Out	1,800
No Load Speed	12,200 RPM
Blade Diameter	5"
Max. Cutting Depth	1-9/16"



4101RH

5" Masonry Saw

AMPS	7.9
Watts Out	1,050
No Load Speed	13,800 RPM
Blade Diameter	5"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (1-5/8"), 45° (1")



4100NH

4-3/8" Masonry Saw

AMPS	12
Watts Out	1,500
No Load Speed	14,500 RPM
Blade Diameter	4-3/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	1-3/8"



SJS

PC5010C

5" SJS™ II Concrete Planer with Dust Extraction Shroud

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	4,000 - 9,000 RPM
AMPS	12
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Constant speed control	Yes



PC5000C

5" Concrete Planer

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS	10
Overall Length	17-1/8"
Net Weight	8.9 lbs.



PC5001C

5" Concrete Planer

Wheel Diameter	5"
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS	10
Overall Length	18-13/16"
Net Weight	11.2 lbs.

CONCRETE PLANERS ACCESSORIES & DIAMOND BLADES

Diamond Cup Wheels

- Low-Vibration design engineered to keep the wheel planted firmly on the surface for more efficient material removal



Size	Description	Model	Part #
4-3/8"	Continuous rim	PC1100	792289-1
	Segmented rim		724907-1A
4-1/2"	Double Row	PC5010C	A-96198
	Turbo Rim		A-96403
5"	Segmented rim	PC5000C, PC5001C, PC5010C	A-95009
	Continuous rim		A-94998
	Turbo rim		A-98871

Segmented Rim

Blade Diameter	Material	Part #
4"	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	A-94677
5"	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	A-94699

Turbo Rim

Blade Diameter	Material	Part #
4"	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	A-94546
	Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	A-94580
5"	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick	A-94568
	Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick	A-94605

VACUUMS



VC4710

12 Gallon Xtract Vac® Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Gross Container Size	12 gal.
Wet Capacity	8 gal.
Air Flow Rate	135 CFM
Static Water Lift	92"
AMPS	12



LXT BRUSHLESS

XCV05PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Backpack Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	53 CFM
Static Water Lift	28.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	90 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XCV05ZX

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Backpack Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	53 CFM
Static Water Lift	28.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



AWS CAPABLE

LXT BRUSHLESS

XCV10ZX

18V X2 LXT® (36V) BL™ 1/2 Gal. HEPA Filter Backpack Dust Extractor, AWS™ Capable

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	64 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	62 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT

XCV02Z

18V LXT® 3/4 Gallon Portable Dry Dust Extractor/Blower

Gross Container Size	.75 gal.
Air Flow Rate	49 CFM
Static Water Lift	24"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	42 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XCV08PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gal HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vac Kit, AWS™

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XCV07PTX

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor Kit

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V

XCV04PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) 2.1 Gallon HEPA Filter Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Air Flow Rate	127 CFM
Static Water Lift	96"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	65 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

VACUUMS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XCV11T XCV11Z

18V LXT® Brushless 2 Gal. HEPA Filter Portable Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	2 gal.
Air Flow Rate	57 CFM
Static Water Lift	27"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

Tool only, battery & charger not included

XCV06Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 2.1 Gallon Wet/Dry Dust Extractor/Vacuum

Gross Container Size	2.1 gal.
Wet Capacity	1.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	74 CFM
Static Water Lift	39"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	75 min.



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

XCV09PT XCV09Z

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1/2 Gallon HEPA Filter Backpack Dry Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.5 gal.
Air Flow Rate	70 CFM
Static Water Lift	44"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	116 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0 BATTERY

DRC200PT DRC200Z

18V X2 LXT® Brushless Robotic Vacuum Kit

Gross Container Size	.66 gal.
Cleaning Width:	8-7/8", w/ Side Brushes (18-1/16")
Working Sound Level	64 dB(A)
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	200 min.
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT

XLC01ZB

18V LXT® Vacuum

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Capacity (pint)	1 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	60 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	19"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.9 lbs.



LXT COMPACT

XLC02R1B

18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

Includes one battery

2.0 BATTERY

Capacity (pint)	1.3 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	15 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.7 lbs.



LXT COMPACT

XLC02RB1W

18V LXT® Compact Vacuum Kit

Includes one battery

2.0 BATTERY

Capacity (pint)	1.3 pint
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	20 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	2.7 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

DCL501Z

18V LXT® Brushless Cyclonic Canister Vacuum

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Capacity (pint)	.53 pint
Air Flow Rate	46 CFM
Static Water Lift	26.5"
Continuous Use (max, in minutes)	64 min.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

DRILLS



6407

3/8" Drill

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	4.9
Overall Length	10-9/32"
Net Weight	3.1 lbs.



6408 / 6408K

3/8" Drill

6408 Shown

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	4.9
Overall Length	10-9/32"
Net Weight	3.1 lbs.



6302H

1/2" Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 550 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-1/4"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.



DP4000

1/2" Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 950 RPM
AMPS	7
Overall Length	12"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.



DP4002

1/2" Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 700 RPM
AMPS	7
Overall Length	12"
Net Weight	4.9 lbs.



DS4011

1/2" Spade Handle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed	600 RPM
AMPS	8.5
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight	6.3 lbs.



DS4000

1/2" Spade Handle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed	500 RPM
AMPS	9
Overall Length	14-1/4"
Net Weight	8.8 lbs.



DS4012

1/2" Spade Handle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 600 RPM
AMPS	8.5
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight	6.2 lbs.

ANGLE DRILLS



DA4000LR

1/2" Angle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (2 spd)	400/900 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	16-1/4"
Net Weight	8.1 lbs.



DA3010F

3/8" Angle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,400 RPM
AMPS	4
Overall Length	10-5/8"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.



DA4031

1/2" Angle Drill

Capacities:	Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (2 spd)	300/1,200 RPM
AMPS	10
Overall Length	18-1/4"
Net Weight	12.3 lbs.



LXT. BRUSHLESS

XAD03PT

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 1/2" Right Angle Drill Kit

Capacities (Wood):	Hole Saw (6-1/4"), Ship Auger Bit (2"), Self-Feed Bit (4-5/8")
No Load Speed (var. 2 spd)	0 - 350/1 - 1,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	21-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	14 lbs.

5.0 BATTERY

Z



LXT.

XAD02

XAD02Z

3.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	121 in.lbs./14N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"



LXT.

XAD01

XAD01Z

3.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® 3/8" Angle Drill Kit

Capacities:	Steel (3/8"), Wood (1")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 1,800 RPM
Maximum Torque (in.lbs./N•m)	121 in.lbs./14N•m
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"

SCREWDRIVERS



6,000RPM

FS6200

6,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 6,000 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3 lbs.



4,000RPM

FS4200

4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3 lbs.



2,500RPM

FS2200

2,500 RPM Drywall Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.



2,500RPM

FS2500

2,500 RPM Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11"
Net Weight	3.4 lbs.



2,500RPM

FS2701

2,500 RPM Torque Adjustable Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS	6
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	4 lbs.



PUSH DRIVE

LXT. BRUSHLESS

XSF05T

18V LXT® Brushless 2,500 RPM Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.9 lbs.

5.0 BATTERY

Z



PUSH DRIVE

LXT. BRUSHLESS

XSF03TX2

XSF03Z

5.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit, with Autfeed Magazine

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16"



PUSH DRIVE

LXT. COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XSF03RX2

XSF03Z

2.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit w Autfeed Magazine

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16"



PUSH DRIVE

LXT. BRUSHLESS

XSF03T

XSF03Z

5.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.8 lbs.



PUSH DRIVE

LXT. COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XSF03R

XSF03Z

2.0 BATTERY

Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 4,000 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 4,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.2 lbs.

SCREWDRIVERS

PUSH DRIVE
LXT COMPACT BRUSHLESS

2.0 BATTERY

XSF04R

XSF04Z

18V LXT® Compact Brushless 2,500 RPM Drywall Screwdriver Kit

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	9-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	3.5 lbs.



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT

XRF02Z

18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	16-3/4"



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT

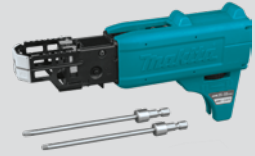
XRF01Z

18V LXT® Autofeed Screwdriver

Bit Type	1/4" Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Collated Screw Capacity	1-3/4" - 2-15/16"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-1/4"

AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER ACCYS.

NEW



199145-0 Collated Autofeed Screwdriver Magazine

- Collated screw length capacity range from 1" to 2-3/16" for increased versatility
- Optimized contact point shape for close-to-corner screw positions
- Quick attachment and removal of collated magazine

Designed for Makita cordless screwdriver models XSF03, XSF04 and corded screwdriver models FSZ200, FS4200, FS6200

CUT-OUT TOOL



3706 Shown

3706 / 3706K

Drywall Cut-Out Tool

Collet Capacity	1/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
AMPS	5
Overall Length	9-7/8"
Net Weight	2.4 lbs.

IMPACTS



6952

1/4" Impact Driver

Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,100 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	120 ft.lbs./162 N•m
AMPS	2.3



6953

1/2" Impact Wrench w/ Detent Pin Anvil

Capacity (square drive)	1/2"
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	110 ft.lbs./150 N•m
AMPS	2.5



TW0200

1/2" Impact Wrench w/ Detent Pin Anvil

Capacity (square drive)	1/2"
Impacts Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,200 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,200 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	150 ft.lbs./200 N•m
AMPS	3.3



TW0350

1/2" Impact Wrench w/ Detent Pin Anvil

Capacity (square drive)	1/2"
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	258 ft.lbs./350 N•m
AMPS	3.5



6906

3/4" Impact Wrench w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Capacity (square drive)	3/4"
Impacts Per Minute	1,600 IPM
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	433 ft.lbs./588 N•m
AMPS	9



TW1000

1" Impact Wrench w/ Friction Ring Anvil

Capacity (square drive)	1"
Impacts Per Minute	1,500 IPM
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	738 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m
AMPS	12



6922NB

3/4" Shear Wrench

Bolt Size Capacities:	A325 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8"), A490 (5/8", 3/4")
No Load Speed	18 RPM
Lock-Off Switch	No
Maximum Torque (ft.lbs./N•m)	593 ft.lbs./804 N•m
Electric Brake	No

ANGLE GRINDERS



GA4030 Shown

GA4030 / GA4030K

4" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	M10 x 1.25
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



GA4530

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

GA4534

4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	6
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On Switch	No / Yes



AC/DC

9557NB

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

ANGLE GRINDERS



AC/DC

9557PB
4-1/2" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / Yes



SJS

9564P
4-1/2" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	10
No Load Speed	11,900 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



SJS

13 AMP

9564PC
4-1/2" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	10,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



SJS

13 AMP

9564CV
4-1/2" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



12 AMP

GA4542C
4-1/2" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	4-1/2"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



5.0Ah BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG04T XAG04Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off / Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG09Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off / Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



5.0Ah BATTERY

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG11T XAG11Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off / Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG16Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off / Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG17Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Cut-Off / Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG20Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



Tool only, battery & charger not included

LXT BRUSHLESS
XAG21Z
18V LXT® Brushless 4-1/2" / 5" Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	5"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed (variable speed)	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



12 AMP

GA5042C
5" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	12
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

9558PB
5" Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	7.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



SJS

13 AMP

9565PCV
5" SJS™ High-Power Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



SJS

13 AMP

9565CV
5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

ANGLE GRINDERS



9565PC
5" SJS™ Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	10,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



9005B
5" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	9
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



9005BZ
5" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	9
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / No



GA5020
5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA5020Y
5" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA5010Z
5" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / No



9566PCX1 / 9566PC
6" SJS™ Paddle Switch Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No, Yes



9566CV
6" SJS™ Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	13
No Load Speed (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



GA6020YX1
6" SJS™ Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA6020
6" SJS™ Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / No



GA6010ZX2 / GA6010Z
6" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	6"
AMPS	10.5
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / No



GA7011C
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / Yes



GA7021
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



GA7031Y
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA7060
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA7061
7" SJS™ II Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA7040S
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	8,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

GA9031Y
9" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GA9040S
9" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

GA9060
9" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XAG12PT1 XAG12Z1

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	7"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-on / Lock-Off	No / Yes



LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XAG13PT1 XAG13Z1

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 9" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder Kit

Wheel Diameter	9"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



AWS 5.0Ah BATTERY
LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XAG22ZU1

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	7"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



AWS 5.0Ah BATTERY
LXT BRUSHLESS 5.0Ah BATTERY
XAG23ZU1

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 9" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, AWS™

Wheel Diameter	9"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



AC/DC

GA7001L
7" Angle Grinder

Wheel Diameter	7"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

GA7911
Angle Sander

Grinding Wheels	7" or 9"
AMPS	15
No Load Speed	7,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes, No

DIE GRINDERS



GS5000
5" Straight Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	5"
AMPS	7
No Load Speed	5,600 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" x 24 UNC
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GD0801C
1/4" SJS™ Paddle Switch Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1"
AMPS	6.6
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	7,000 - 29,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



GD0800C
1/4" SJS™ Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1"
AMPS	6.6
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	7,000 - 28,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



AC/DC

GD0600
1/4" Paddle Switch Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
AMPS	3.5
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	No / Yes



AC/DC

GD0601
1/4" Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
AMPS	3.5
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



GD0603
1/4" Compact Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	3/4"
AMPS	2.2
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	28,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

DIE GRINDERS



LXT

XDG01T

XDG01Z



18V LXT® 1/4" Die Grinder Kit

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No



LXT

XDG02Z

18V LXT® 1/4" Compact Die Grinder

Max. Wheel Diameter	1-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

SANDERS



GV5010

5" Disc Sander

Sanding Disc	5"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS	3.9
Overall Length	7-1/8"
Net Weight	2.6 lbs.



GV7000C

7" Disc Sander

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 4,700 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	7.9

NIBBLERS & SHEARS



JS3201

10 Gauge Shear

Capacities:	Aluminum (9 ga.), Mild Steel (10 ga.), Stainless (13 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	1,600 SPM
AMPS	6.2
Overall Length	8-3/8"
Net Weight	7.4 lbs.



JS1602

16 Gauge Shear

Capacities:	Aluminum (13 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
AMPS	3.3
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Net Weight	3.4 lbs.



JS1300

18 Gauge Straight Shear

Capacities:	Aluminum (13 ga.), Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 SPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-7/8"
Net Weight	3.9 lbs.



LXT

XSJ01T

XSJ01Z



18V LXT® 18 Gauge Straight Shear Kit

Capacities:	Mild Steel (18 ga.), Stainless (20 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	3,000 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
360° Rotating Head	Yes
Overall Length	13-3/4"



LXT

XSJ02Z

18V LXT® 16 Gauge Compact Straight Shear

Capacities:	Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Strokes Per Minute	4,300 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
360° Rotating Head	No
Overall Length	14-1/4"

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included



JN3201

10 Gauge Nibbler

Capacities:	Aluminum (10 ga.), Mild Steel (10 ga.), Stainless (13 ga.)
Cutting Radius:	Inner Edge (4-3/4"), Outer Edge (5-1/16")
Strokes Per Minute	1,300 SPM
AMPS	6.2
Overall Length	8-1/2"



JN1601

16 Gauge Nibbler

Capacities:	Aluminum (10 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Cutting Radius:	Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2")
Strokes Per Minute	2,200 SPM
AMPS	5
Overall Length	10-1/4"



LXT

XNJ01T

XNJ01Z



18V LXT® 16 Gauge Nibbler Kit

Capacities:	Aluminum (12 ga.), Mild Steel (16 ga.), Stainless (18 ga.)
Cutting Radius:	Inner Edge (1-3/4"), Outer Edge (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 1,900 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	12-3/8"

PORTABLE BAND SAWS



JS8000

Fiber Cement Shear

Capacity	5/16"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,500 SPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	13-5/8"
Net Weight	4.8 lbs.



2107FZ
Shown

2107FZ / 2107FZK

Portable Band Saw

Max. Cutting Capacity:	Round Workpiece (4-3/4"), Rectangular Workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (ft./min., var. speed)	200 - 350 ft./min.
Blade Length	44-7/8"
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	20-5/8"



LXT

XBP02TX

XBP02Z



18V LXT® Portable Band Saw Kit

Max. Cutting Capacities:	Round workpiece (4-3/4"), Rectangular workpiece (4-3/4" x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (ft./min., var. speed)	275 - 530 ft./min.
Blade Length	44-7/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	20-5/8"



LXT

XBP03T

XBP03Z



18V LXT® Compact Band Saw Kit

Max. Cutting Capacities:	Round workpiece (2-1/2"), Rectangular workpiece (2-1/2" x 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (ft./min.)	630 ft./min.
Blade Length	32-7/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	18-3/4"

METALWORKING SAWS



LW1400

14" Cut-Off Saw with Tool-Less Wheel Change

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



LW1401 / LW1401X / LW1401X2

14" Cut-Off Saw

LW1401 Shown

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW**

XWL01PT **XWL01Z**

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 14" Cut-Off Saw Kit

Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	5"
Arbor	1"



2414DB

14" Cut-Off Saw, w/ AC/DC Switch

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	14"
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°)	4-1/2"
Arbor	1"



LC1230

12" Metal Cutting Saw

AMPS	15
Blade Diameter	12"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (1,300 RPM), 45° (4-1/2")
Max. Cutting Capacity (at 45°)	3-1/2"
Arbor	1"



CA5000X

4-5/8" Aluminum Groove Cutter

AMPS	12
Blade Diameter	4-5/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,200 - 6,400 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	7/16"
Arbor	13/16"



4131

7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw

AMPS	13
Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW**

XSC04T **XSC04Z**

18V LXT® BL™ 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, w/ Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



LXT BRUSHLESS **5.0Ah BATTERY**

XSC02T **XSC02Z**

18V LXT® Brushless 5-7/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	5-7/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2-1/4"
No Load Speed	3,900 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT **5.0Ah BATTERY**

XSC03T **XSC03Z**

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit, with Electric Brake and Chip Collector

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Electric Brake	Yes



LXT **5.0Ah BATTERY**

XSC01T **XSC01Z**

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Depth	2"
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS **AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE** **5.0Ah BATTERY**

XSC02T1 **XSC02ZK**

18V LXT® Brushless Steel Rod Flush-Cutter Kit

Blade Diameter	4-5/16"
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	1"
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Lock-On / Lock-Off	Yes / No
Switch Type	Slide



LXT BRUSHLESS **NEW**

XCS03Z

18V LXT® Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

Blade Configuration	Double sided
Max. Cutting Capacity	3/8"
Min. Cutting Capacity	1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	7-7/8"

Tool only, battery & charger not included

METAL CUTTING SAW BLADES



Metal Cutting Diamond Blades

- Specially designed to handle the extreme power of gas power cutters in the most demanding of applications
- Diamond coated segments for fast cutting and long life



Abrasive Cutting Wheels

- Designed for cutting in concrete, stone, masonry, asphalt, ferrous metals and more
- Industrial quality for long life



Carbide Metal Cutting Blade

- Steel / Ferrous Metal
- Ultra-thin kerf design provides smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss
 - Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts



Carbide Metal Cutting Blade

- Stainless Steel
- Anti-vibration laser cut slots engineered to reduce noise and vibration to deliver smoother cutting
 - Carbide tip is engineered to reduce heat build-up and provide longer blade life



Carbide Metal Cutting Blade

- Aluminum
- Perfectly tensioned, hardened steel plates for flat and true run
 - Carbide-tipped tooth design lasts 50X longer than abrasives and provides burr-free cutting

POLISHERS



PV7001C
7" Vertical Polisher

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed	600 RPM
No Load Speed (variable speed)	600 - 2,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC



9227C
7" Polisher

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	7"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



9237C
7" Polisher

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



9237CX3
7" Polisher

Sanding Disc	7"
Wool Bonnet	8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 3,200 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	10



PK5011CX1
5" Electronic Stone Polisher

Disc Size (in.)	5"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	11
Overall Length	18-1/2"



PW5001C
4" Electronic Stone Polisher

Polishing Disc	4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 4,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS	7.9
Overall Length	14-1/8"



P05000C
5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Pad Size (round)	5"
AMPS	7.8
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 780 RPM
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"



P05000CX2
5" Dual Action Random Orbit Polisher

Pad Size (round)	5"
AMPS	7.8
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 780 RPM
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"

CIRCULAR SAWS



5402NA
16-5/16" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	16-5/16"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (6-3/16"), 45° (4-3/16")
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
Watts Out	1,800



5104
10-1/4" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (3-3/4"), 45° (2-3/4")
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100



HS0600
10-1/4" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	10-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (3-13/16"), 45° (2-11/16")
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
Watts Out	1,900



5008MGA
8-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	8-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (3"), 45° (2-1/4"), 50° (2")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



5007MG / 5007MGA
7-1/4" Magnesium Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



5007F / 5007FA
7-1/4" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,000



5007NK
7-1/4" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4"), 56° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



HS7600
7-1/4" Circular Saw

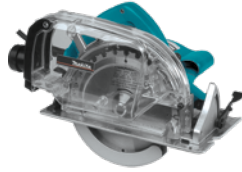
Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,400



HS7610

7-1/4" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-1/2"), 45° (1-3/4")
No Load Speed	5,500 RPM
Watts Out	1,600



5057KB

7-1/4" Circular Saw, w/ Dust Collector

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/16")
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
Watts Out	2,100



5377MG

7-1/4" Magnesium Hypoid Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



5477NB

7-1/4" Hypoid Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-3/8"), 45° (1-3/4"), 50° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
Watts Out	2,300



AWS CAPABLE
LXT BRUSHLESS

XSH07PTU

XSH07ZU



18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit, AWS™ Capable

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16")
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XSH06PT

XSH06Z



18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-5/16"), 45° (1-13/16")
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V

XSH01PT

XSH01Z



18V X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	7-1/4"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-5/8"), 50° (1-11/16"), 45° (1-7/8")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XSH03T

XSH03Z



18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 50° (1-7/16"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



AWS CAPABLE
LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XSH05ZB

Tool only, battery & charger not included

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw, AWS™ Capable

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8")
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion



LXT SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XSH04RB

XSH04ZB



18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-5/8")
Overall Length	10-5/8"



SP6000J / SP6000J1

SP6000J Shown

6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,000 - 5,200 RPM
Watts Out	1,800



AWS CAPABLE
LXT BRUSHLESS

XPS02PTU

XPS02ZU



18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit, AWS™

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XPS01PTJ

XPS01Z



18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 6-1/2" Plunge Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor (mm)	20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-3/16"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (variable speed)	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT

XSS01T

XSS01Z



18V LXT® 6-1/2" Circular Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16")
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

SAW ACCESSORIES

194367-7 118" Guide Rail
194368-5 55" Guide Rail
199140-0 39" Guide Rail

P-45777 Guide Rail Connector Kit

194385-5 Guide Rail Clamp, 2/pk

CORDLESS PLUNGE SAW BLADES

B-57342 6-1/2" 56T C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, Wood, MDF, Laminate



A-98809 6-1/2" 48T C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, Corian®



A-99932 6-1/2" 48T C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, Wood



A-99960 6-1/2" 28T C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, Wood



A-99976 6-1/2" 56T C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, Aluminum



A-99982 6-1/2" 60T (ATB) C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, MDF



A-99998 6-1/2" 60T (TCG) C.T. Cordless Plunge Saw Blade, MDF



CIRCULAR SAWS



LXT

XSS03Z

18V LXT® 5-3/8" Circular Trim Saw

Blade Diameter	5-3/8"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8")
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included



5005BA

5-1/2" Circular Saw

Blade Diameter	5-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity:	90° (1-3/4"), 45° (1-3/16")
No Load Speed	8,000 RPM
Watts Out	1,050

RECIPRO SAWS



JR3070CT
Shown

15
AMP

JR3070CT / JR3070CTZ

AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	JR3070CT (9.7 lbs.), JR3070CTZ (9.6 lbs.)



JR3070CTH

AVT® Recipro Pallet Saw - 15 AMP with High Torque Limiter

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	19-1/8"
Net Weight	9.7 lbs.

15
AMP



11
AMP

JR3050T

Recipro Saw - 11 AMP

Length of Stroke	1-1/8"
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS	11
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Net Weight	7.3 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ06PT

XRJ06Z

5.0
AMP

18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-3/4"
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ05T

XRJ05Z

5.0
AMP

18V LXT® Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1-1/4"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (var. 2 spd.)	0 - 2,300 / 0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	17-1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT BRUSHLESS

XRJ07R1B

XRJ07ZB

2.0
AMP

18V LXT® Sub-Compact Brushless Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	13/16"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood w/ 12" blade (10"), Pipe (5-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Overall Length	12-1/2"
Battery	18V LXT® Compact Lithium-Ion

Includes
one battery



XRJ01T

XRJ01Z

5.0
AMP

18V LXT® Compact Recipro Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1/2"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	Wood (2"), Pipe (2")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 3,000 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	15-5/8"



4350FCT

Top Handle Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3

JIG SAWS



LXT BRUSHLESS

XVJ02Z

18V LXT® Brushless Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included



XVJ03

XVJ03Z

3.0
AMP

18V LXT® Jig Saw Kit

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	0 - 2,600 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



JV0600K

Top Handle Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	7/8"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (3-1/2"), Steel (3/8")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.5



4329K

Top Handle Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	11/16"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (2-9/16"), Steel (1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	500 - 3,100 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	3.9

4351FCT

Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 2,800 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
AMPS	6.3



LXT BRUSHLESS

XVJ01Z

18V LXT® Brushless Barrel Grip Jig Saw

Length of Stroke	1"
Max. Cutting Capacity (90°):	Wood (5-5/16"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Aluminum (25/32")
Strokes Per Minute (variable speed)	800 - 3,500 SPM
Blade Shank	"T" Tang
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

CIRCULAR SAWS / RECIPRO SAWS / JIG SAWS / MITER SAWS & JOBSITE STANDS

MITER SAWS



LS1219LX
12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")	
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2"



LS1219L
12" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	1"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2")	
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2"



LS1019LX
10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw with Stand

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



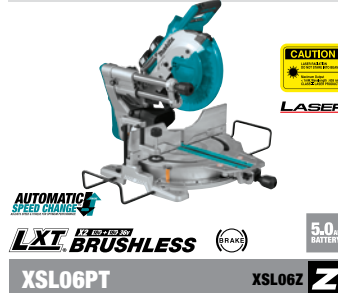
LS1019L
10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), Miter 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	31-3/4" x 25-3/8" x 26"



XSL04PTU
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit, AWS™

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	
90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



XSL06PT
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 10" Dual-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw Kit

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	
90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LS1018
10" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (3-5/8" x 12"), Miter 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
AMPS	13



LS0815F
8-1/2" Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	8-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (2-9/16" x 12"), Miter 45°, L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2")	
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS	10.5



XSL02Z
18V X2 LXT® (36V) Brushless 7-1/2" Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	7-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	
90° (2-1/16" x 11-3/4"), 45° L/R (2-1/16" x 8-3/8")	
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



XSL05Z
18V LXT® Brushless 6-1/2" Compact Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	6-1/2"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities (Miter):	
90° (1-13/16" x 3-5/8"), 45° L/R (1-13/16" x 2-9/16")	
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LS1221
12" Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	12"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (3-7/8" x 6"), Miter 45°, L/R (2-3/4" x 5-7/8")	
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
AMPS	15



LS1040
10" Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
Miter 90° (2-3/4" x 5-1/8"), Miter 45°, L/R (1-3/8" x 3-5/8")	
No Load Speed	4,600 RPM
AMPS	15

JOBSITE MITER SAW STANDS



WST06
Compact Folding Miter Saw Stand

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	1
Spring Loading Mechanism	No
Material Support Extensions (L)	100-1/2"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



WST05
Portable Rise Miter Saw Stand

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	2
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
Material Support Extensions (L)	106-1/2"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes



WST01N
Large Rising Base Miter Saw Stand

Table Height Positions (Adjustable)	5
Spring Loading Mechanism	Yes
Material Support Extensions (L)	108"
In-Feed Roller	Yes
Material Stop	Yes

PLANER



2012NB
12" Portable Planer

Cutting Capacity (width)	12"
Cutting Capacity (depth)	1/8"
Cutting Capacity (thickness)	6-3/32"
No. of Knives	2
Table Size (WxL)	12" x 30-3/8"

TABLE SAWS



2705X1
10" Table Saw with Stand

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
AMPS	15



2705
10" Table Saw

Blade Diameter	10"
Arbor	5/8"
Max. Cutting Capacities:	90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2")
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
AMPS	15

MULTI-TOOLS



TM3010CX1
Multi-Tool Kit

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
AMPS	3
Overall Length	11-1/8"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.



LXT
XMT035
18V LXT® Multi-Tool Kit

3.0
BATTERY

XMT03Z

Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Overall Length	13-3/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.9 lbs.
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

ROUTERS



RP2301FC
3-1/4 HP* Plunge Router

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	9,000 - 22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP



RP1800
3-1/4 HP* Plunge Router

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4"
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Maximum Horsepower	3-1/4 HP



RP0900K
1-1/4 HP* Plunge Router

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed	27,000 RPM
AMPS	8
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



RF1101KIT2
2-1/4 HP* Router Kit, with Plunge Base

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



RF1101
2-1/4 HP* Router

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4"
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



RD1101
2-1/4 HP* Router

Collet Capacity	1/2", 1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4"
AMPS	11
Maximum Horsepower	2-1/4 HP



RT0701CX3
1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



RT0701CX7
1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit

Collet	1/4"
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



RT0701C
1-1/4 HP* Compact Router

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Overall Length	7-7/8"
AMPS	6.5
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP



LXT BRUSHLESS
XTR01T7
18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Kit

5.0
BATTERY

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	5-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS
XTR01T8J
18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router Starter Kit

Includes one battery
5.0
BATTERY

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	5-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS
XTR01Z
18V LXT® Brushless Compact Router

Tool only, battery & charger not included

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed (variable speed)	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	5-1/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	4.6 lbs.

*Maximum horsepower

GET SERVICE

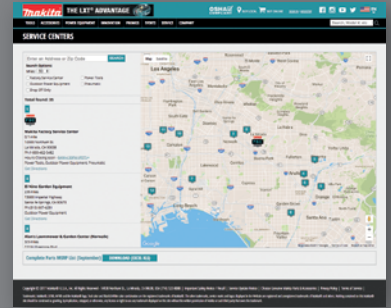


View your product detail page online at makitatools.com to download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools. Makita's network of service centers ensure complete satisfaction on every product that we manufacture.



LOCATE NEAREST SERVICE CENTER:
MAKITATOOLS.COM/SERVICE

1-800-4-MAKITA (625482)



LAMINATE TRIMMER



3709
1/4" Fixed Base Laminate Trimmer

Collet	1/4"
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
AMPS	4
Overall Length	7-7/8"
Net Weight	3.3 lbs.

SANDERS / BELT SANDERS



B06050J
6" Random Orbit Sander

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	1,600 - 6,800 OPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32"
AMPS	6.6



B06030
6" Random Orbit Sander

Pad Size (round)	6"
Abrasive Disc Size	6"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	2.7



B05030 / B05030K
5" Random Orbit Sander

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute	12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



B05031K
5" Random Orbit Sander, with Case

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



B05041 / B05041K
5" Random Orbit Sander, Variable Speed

Pad Size (round)	4-13/16"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
AMPS	3



X0B01T
18V LXT® 5" Random Orbit Sander Kit

Pad Size (round)	5"
Abrasive Disc Size	5"
Orbits Per Minute (3 speed)	7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



B04556 / B04556K
1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 4"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS	2
Vibration (m/s²)	4



B03710
1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

Pad Size	3-5/8" x 7-1/4"
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8" x 9"
Orbits Per Minute	11,000 OPM
AMPS	1.7
Vibration (m/s²)	3.5



B04900V
1/2 Sheet Finishing Sander

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 9"
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 11"
Orbits Per Minute (variable speed)	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
AMPS	2.9
Vibration (m/s²)	5



9032
3/8" x 21" Belt Sander

Belt Size	3/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	980 - 5,600 ft./min.
AMPS	4.4
Overall Length	16-1/2"
Net Weight	3.5 lbs.



9031
1-1/8" x 21" Belt Sander

Belt Size	1-1/8" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	656 - 3,280 ft./min.
AMPS	5
Overall Length	15"
Net Weight	4.6 lbs.

SANDERS



9903
3" x 21" Belt Sander

Belt Size	3" x 21"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	11-5/8"
Net Weight	9.5 lbs.



9920
3" x 24" Belt Sander

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	9.9 lbs.



9924DB
3" x 24" Belt Sander

Belt Size	3" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,300 ft./min.
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	14"
Net Weight	10.6 lbs.



9404
4" x 24" Belt Sander

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed (variable speed)	690 - 1,440 ft./min.
AMPS	8.8
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight	10.3 lbs.



9403
4" x 24" Belt Sander

Belt Size	4" x 24"
Belt Speed	1,640 ft./min.
AMPS	11
Overall Length	13-7/8"
Net Weight	12.6 lbs.



9741
Wheel Sander

Wheel Size (width x diameter)	4-3/4" x 4"
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS	7.8
Overall Length	12-1/4"
Net Weight	9.3 lbs.

PLANERS



1002BA
4-3/8" Curved Base Planer

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	3/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	9.6
Overall Length	13-11/32"



KP0800K
3-1/4" Planer, with Case

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	3/32"
No Load Speed	17,000 RPM
AMPS	6.5
Overall Length	11-1/4"



KP0810
3-1/4" Planer

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/32"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	11-3/8"



XPK01Z
18V LXT® 3-1/4" Planer

Planing Width	3-1/4"
Planing Depth	5/64"
No Load Speed	14,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-1/8"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.4 lbs.

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included



1912B
4-3/8" Planer

Planing Width	4-3/8"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS	7.5
Overall Length	14"



1806B
6-3/4" Planer

Planing Width	6-3/4"
Planing Depth	1/16"
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS	10.9
Overall Length	20-3/4"

PLATE JOINERS



KP312
12-1/4" Plate Joiner

Planing Width	12-1/4"
Planing Depth	1/8"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS	15
Overall Length	21-3/4"



PJ7000
Plate Joiner

Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS	5.6
Overall Length	11-7/8"



XJP03Z
18V LXT® Plate Joiner

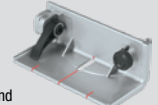
Blade Diameter	4"
Max. Cutting Depth	3/4"
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only,
battery &
charger not
included

PLATE JOINER ACCESSORIES

123148-2
Angle Guide

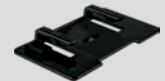
- For making angled joint cuts
- Easy to adjust depth and angle settings



For use with PJ7000

415579-2
Set Plate

- For cutting slots in thin work pieces
- Installs quickly and easily



123150-5
Dust Bag

- For collecting dust while make joint cuts
- Installs quickly and easily



WOODWORKING MISCELLANEOUS



98202
Blade Sharpener

Wheel Size	7-7/8"
No Load Speed	560 RPM
AMPS	1.1
Overall Length	15-3/8"
Net Weight	24.3 lbs.



7104L
Chain Mortiser

Max. Hole Width:	Longitudinal (5-1/8"), Transverse (1-1/4")
Max. Hole Depth	6-1/8"
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
Chain Speed	1,000 FPM
AMPS	10.5



UB1103
Blower

AMPS	6.8
Max. Air Volume	145 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 16,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-7/8"

WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES

Blade Sharpener Accessories



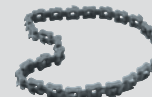
A-24620
A-24614
A-24636
Grinding Wheels



192612-4
Guide Assembly

Mortiser Chain

- Razor sharp edges for clean and accurate cutting
- Ideal for cutting notches or holes in thick wood stock



19/32" A-16564
21/32" A-16570
23/32" A-16586
53/64" A-16592
15/16" A-16601

HEAT GUNS



NEW **HG6031VK**
Variable Temperature Heat Gun

Air Temperature (var. speed)	122° - 1,022° F
Air Volume (2 speed)	7 and 14 CFM
Temperature Control Dial	Yes
AMPS	13
Watts (AC only)	1,800



NEW **HG6530VK**
Variable Temperature Heat Gun Kit with LCD Digital Display

Air Temperature (var. speed)	122° - 1,202° F
Air Volume (2 speed)	10 and 17.6 CFM
Temperature Control Dial	No
AMPS	13
Watts (AC only)	2,000

HEAT GUN ACCESSORIES

NEW



PR00000028
1-3/8" Glass Protection Nozzle



PR00000029
1-3/8" Wide-Slot Nozzle



PR00000030
1-3/8" Reflector Nozzle



PR00000031
1-3/8" Reduction Nozzle



PR00000032
1-3/8" Overlap Welding Nozzle



PR00000033
1-3/8" Solder Sleeve Reflector Nozzle



PR00000034
1-3/8" Welding Nozzle (Use with PR00000039)



PR00000035
Pressure Roller



PR00000036
Welding Rod, ABS, 10/pk



PR00000037
Welding Rod, HDPE, 10/pk



PR00000038
Welding Rod, PP, 10/pk



PR00000039
Speed Welding Nozzle



PR00000040
Flex Scraper



PR00000041
Scraper Set

COMPRESSORS



MAC5501G
5.5 HP* Big Bore™ Gas Air Compressor

Maximum Horsepower	5-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	5.5 HP
Tank	10 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (14 CFM), 90 PSI (12.5 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	135 PSI



PERFORMANCE
Powerful Honda GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability



MAC5200
3.0 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Maximum Horsepower	3 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank	5.2 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	140 PSI



MAC2400
2.5 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Maximum Horsepower	2-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	2.1 HP
Tank (twin stacked)	4.2 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI



MAC700
2.0 HP* Big Bore™ Air Compressor

Maximum Horsepower	2 HP
Running Horsepower	1.7 HP
Tank	2.6 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI



AC001
Compact Air Compressor

Motor	1/6 HP
Running Horsepower	1/6 HP
Tank	1 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (.58 CFM), 90 PSI (.45 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	125 PSI



AC310H
2.5 HP* High Pressure Air Compressor

Maximum Horsepower	2-1/2 HP
Running Horsepower	1.9 HP
Tank	1.6 gal.
Performance:	40 PSI (3.7 CFM), 90 PSI (3.6 CFM), 300 PSI (2.7 CFM)
Maximum Pressure	400 PSI



GET REGISTERED

Register your products and keep them in one safe place, your own Tool Box. It is where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.

LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/
PRODUCTREGISTRATION

*Maximum horsepower

NAILERS & STAPLERS



AN635H
2-1/2" High Pressure Siding Coil Nailer

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	170 - 320 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3.5 SCFM @ 250 PSI
Nail Size	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .99" - .113" shank diameter plastic & wire collated
Maximum Magazine Capacity	400



AN924
21° Full Round Head 3-1/2" Framing Nailer

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	6.2 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	2" - 3-1/2" .113" - .148" shank diameter plastic collated
Maximum Magazine Capacity	73

21"



AN902
3-1/2" Framing Coil Nailer

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	60 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	5.6 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" shank diameter wire collated
Maximum Magazine Capacity	300

15"



AN611
2-1/2" Siding Coil Nailer

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3.6 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .099" shank diameter
Maximum Magazine Capacity	400

15"



AN454
1-3/4" Coil Roofing Nailer

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3.7 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	3/4" - 1-3/4"
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120

15"



AF635
2-1/2" Angled Finish Nailer, 15 Gauge

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	3.4 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	1-1/4" to 2-1/2" (15 ga. DA style)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100

15 GAUGE



AF601
2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer, 16 Gauge

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	2.7 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100

16 GAUGE



XNB02RJ
18V LXT® 2-1/2" Straight Finish Nailer Kit, 16 Ga.

Power Type	Cordless
Fastening category	Finish
Nail Size	1" to 2-1/2" (16 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	110
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

2.0 Ah BATTERY



AF506
2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	1.5 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100

18 GAUGE



XNB01Z
18V LXT® 2" Brad Nailer, 18 Gauge

Power Type	Cordless
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Nail Size	5/8" to 2" (18 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	100
Fastening category	Brad

Tool only, battery & charger not included



AF353
1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	65 - 100 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	.9 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	130

23 GAUGE



XTP02Z
18V LXT® 1-3/8" Pin Nailer, 23 Gauge

Power Type	Cordless
Fastening category	Pin
Nail Size	5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (23 ga.)
Maximum Magazine Capacity	120
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



AT2550A
1" Wide Crown Stapler

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	2.3 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	1"
Gauge	16

16 GAUGE



AT1150A
7/16" Medium Crown Stapler

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	2.5 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	7/16"
Gauge	16

16 GAUGE



AT638A
1/4" Narrow Crown Stapler, 18 Gauge

Power Type	Pneumatic
Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSI
Minimum Recommended Air Delivery	1.6 SCFM @ 90 PSI
Crown	1/4"
Gauge	18

18 GAUGE



XTS01T
18V LXT® 3/8" Crown Stapler Kit

Power Type	Cordless
Leg Length	3/8" to 7/8"
Gauge	150° Style
Maximum Magazine Capacity	98
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

5.0 Ah BATTERY



GET WHAT YOU NEED

USE THE SAME BATTERIES & CHARGERS WITH ALL 36V & 18V LXT® TOOLS

X2
18V + 18V 36V



36V
WITH 2 BATTERIES

GAS PERFORMANCE



LXT



18V
WITH 1 BATTERY

GAS-LIKE REPLACEMENT

ONE SYSTEM WITH OVER 200 SOLUTIONS

From on the ranch to in your home, the Makita LXT® system allows you to use the same battery for dozens of different tasks. With over 200 tools and growing, the LXT® platform is the world's largest 18V lithium-ion lineup and gives the user an unprecedented range of applications using the same batteries.

CORDLESS CHAIN SAWS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XCU04PT

XCU04Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 16" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.8 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XCU07PT

XCU07Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.5 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XCU03PT

XCU03Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless 14" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	3,940 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	11.5 lbs.



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V

5.0Ah BATTERY

XCU02PT

XCU02Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® 12" Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	12"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	10.1 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XCU06T

XCU06Z

18V LXT® Brushless 10" Top Handle Chain Saw Kit

Guide Bar Length	10"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.043"
Chain Speed	4,720 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	7.2 lbs.



LXT

XCU01Z

18V LXT® 4-1/2" Chain Saw

Guide Bar Length	4-1/2"
Pitch	1/4"
Gauge	.050"
Chain Speed	980 FPM
Net Weight (with battery)	5.4 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included

GAS PERFORMANCE WITHOUT THE HASSLES

Experience new levels of convenience, efficiency and productivity with LXT®, the world's largest 18V lithium-ion cordless tool system. Makita's leading technology gives users unmatched performance and breadth of line, with innovation in motor and battery technology that's leaving old thinking behind. Get over 200 cordless solutions while remaining in a single system powered by the industry's fastest-charging 18V lithium-ion batteries.



**NO GAS
NO MIXING**



**INSTANT
STARTS**



**REDUCED
MAINTENANCE**

CORDLESS BLOWERS



LXT BRUSHLESS

5.0Ah BATTERY

XBU02PT

XBU02Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	473 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	11,400 - 21,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure (per Ansi B175.2 standard)	61 dB(A)



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V

5.0Ah BATTERY

XBU01PT

XBU01Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	155 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	208 MPH
No Load Speed (2 spd)	10,000/17,000 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Sound Pressure (per Ansi B175.2 standard)	60.6 dB(A)



LXT

DUB183Z

18V LXT® Floor Blower

Max. Air Volume	91 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	116 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 18,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	33-1/4"

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

DUB182T1

18V LXT® Blower Kit

Max. Air Volume	91 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	179 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 18,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	20-3/4"

5.0Ah BATTERY

DUB182Z



CORDLESS STRING TRIMMERS



LXT BRUSHLESS

XR09PT

XR09Z



18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	13-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	5,000/6,500 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	69"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.9 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

XR011M1

XR011Z



18V LXT® Brushless String Trimmer Kit

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (2 spd)	4,000/6,000 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	70-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

XR013Z

18V LXT® Brushless Curved Shaft String Trimmer

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	11-3/4"
No Load Speed (3 spd)	4,000/5,000/6,000 RPM
Arbor Shaft	M8 x 1.25 RH
Overall Length	63-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT

XR002Z

18V LXT® String Trimmer

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	10-1/4"
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	56-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	6.4 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included

ULTIMATE VERSATILITY

COUPLE SHAFT POWER HEADS & ATTACHMENTS

COUPLE SHAFT SYSTEM

The Makita® Couple Shaft Series has multiple attachments that are fully compatible with the gas engine or cordless powerhead. Users benefit with the increased efficiency and reduced tool costs of running one powerhead system for multiple applications.



POWER HEAD

ATTACHMENT

PICK YOUR POWER

PICK YOUR ATTACHMENT

CORDLESS



LXT BRUSHLESS

XUX01M5PT

XUX01ZM5



18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head Kit with Trimmer Attachment

Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	69"
Net Weight (with battery)	17.2 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS

XUX01Z

18V X2 (36V) LXT® Brushless Couple Shaft Power Head

Shaft Type	Multi-tool attachment
No Load Speed (var. 3 spd.)	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	39-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	9.8 lbs.

Tool only, battery & charger not included

4-STROKE



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE

EX2650LH

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Couple Shaft Power Head

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Power Type	4-stroke gas
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.



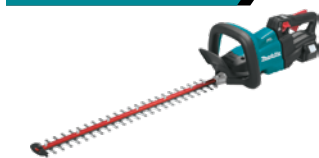
COUPLE SHAFT ATTACHMENTS

Part #	Fits Models
EM400MP Brush Cutter Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M10 x 1.25LH	XUX01ZM5, XUX01Z, EX2650LH
EM405MP String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M10 x 1.25LH	
ER400MP Curved String Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment Arbor M8 x 1.25LH	
EY401MP Pole Saw Couple Shaft Attachment 10" Bar Length	
EN401MP Articulating Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment 180° Blade Adjustment 20" Bar Length	
EN410MP Hedge Trimmer Couple Shaft Attachment 24" Bar Length	

Part #	Fits Models
KR401MP Cultivator Couple Shaft Attachment 9" Tine Diameter	XUX01ZM5, XUX01Z, EX2650LH
EE400MP Edger Couple Shaft Attachment* 8" Blade Diameter *for use with EX2650LH Only	EX2650LH
LE400MP Shaft Extension Couple Shaft Attachment 42" Length	XUX01ZM5, XUX01Z, EX2650LH
SW400MP Paddle Sweep Couple Shaft Attachment 23-1/4" Sweeping Surface	
BR400MP Bristle Brush Couple Shaft Attachment 23-5/8" Sweeping Surface	

18V LXT® CORDLESS / 4-STROKE GAS POWER EQUIPMENT

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMERS



LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XHU07T XHU07Z **Z**
18V LXT® Brushless 24" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	24"
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Overall Length	44-1/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (without battery)	7.3 lbs.



LXT BRUSHLESS
NEW XHU08T XHU08Z **Z**
18V LXT® Brushless 30" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	30"
Strokes Per Minute	4,400 SPM
Overall Length	49-3/4"
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Net Weight (without battery)	7.7 lbs.



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V
XHU04PT XHU04Z **Z**
18V X2 (36V) LXT® 25-1/2" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	25-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute	1,800 SPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	48-3/4"
Net Weight (with battery)	12.2 lbs.



LXT
Includes one battery
XHU02M1 XHU02Z **Z**
18V LXT® 22" Hedge Trimmer Kit

Blade Length	22"
Strokes Per Minute	1,350 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	38"
Net Weight (with battery)	7.4 lbs.

CORDLESS POWER EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS



LXT
XMU04Z
18V LXT® Grass Shear

Cutting Capacity (width)	6-5/16"
Depth Adjustment Range	9/32", 25/32", 1"
Strokes Per Minute	2,500 SPM
Battery	18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Overall Length	13-7/8"

Tool only, battery & charger not included



LXT X2 18V + 18V 36V
XML02PT XML02Z **Z**
18V X2 (36V) LXT® 17" Cordless Lawn Mower Kit

Cutting Capacities: Width (17"), Height Range (13/16" - 2-5/16")	
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion
Dimensions (LxWxH)	58-3/4" x 18-1/8" x 37-1/2"
Net Weight (with battery)	40.8 lbs.



LXT X2 BRUSHLESS
XUC01PTX1 XUC01X1 **Z**
18V X2 LXT® Brushless Power-Assisted Wheelbarrow Kit

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	2.5 / 1 MPH
Speed Reverse (MPH)	.62 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	275 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion



LXT X2 BRUSHLESS
XUC01PTX2 XUC01X2 **Z**
18V X2 LXT® Brushless Power-Assisted Flat Dolly Kit

Speed Forward (High/Low MPH)	2.5 / 1 MPH
Speed Reverse (MPH)	.62 MPH
Max. Load Capacity	275 lbs.
Max. Grade	12°
Battery	2X 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion

4-STROKE GAS BLOWERS



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
EB7660TH
75.6 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Tube Throttle Backpack Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine (HP)	3.8 HP
Max. Air Volume	706 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	206 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
EB7660WH
75.6 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Hip Throttle Backpack Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine (HP)	3.8 HP
Max. Air Volume	706 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	206 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
EB5300TH
52.5 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Tube Throttle Backpack Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	52.5 cc
Engine (HP)	2.5 HP
Max. Air Volume	516 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	184 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
EB5300WH
52.5 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Hip Throttle Backpack Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	52.5 cc
Engine (HP)	2.5 HP
Max. Air Volume	516 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	184 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
BHX2500CA
24.5 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	24.5 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Max. Air Volume	356 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	145 MPH
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE
PM7650H
75.6 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Mist Blower

Engine Displacement (cc)	75.6 cc
Engine Power	3.67 HP
Tank	3.9 gal.
Max. Air Volume	496 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	190 MPH

MM4
4-STROKE ENGINE

**STRAIGHT GAS,
NO OIL MIXING**



**NO OIL
MIXING**



**REDUCED
EMISSIONS**

MM4® 4-stroke unleashes your potential so you can power through jobs without hesitation. No oil mixing, lower costs and reduced emissions mean less stress and more savings. Power and efficiency are on your side—how will you rule the outdoors?

4-STROKE FEATURES

- Less costs with improved fuel efficiency and no 2-stroke oil
- Reduced emissions for cleaner operation
- Fast and easy starts with mechanical automatic engine decompression
- Higher engine torque delivers the power and performance needed to meet the demands of the professional

LEARN MORE
MAKITATools.com/OPE/4STROKE

4-STROKE GAS STRING TRIMMERS



EM2650LH

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine String Trimmer

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
Power Type	4-stroke gas
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EM2652LHN

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine High Torque String Trimmer

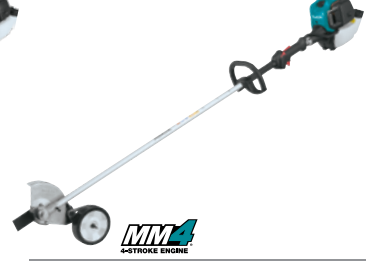
Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Cutting Capacity (diameter)	17"
Power Type	4-stroke gas
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EM2650UH

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Brush Cutter

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Diameter	9"
Power Type	4-stroke gas
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EE2650H

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Edger

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	8"
Arbor	1"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas

4-STROKE GAS COUPLE SHAFT POWER HEADS



EX2650LH

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Couple Shaft Power Head

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Power Type	4-stroke gas
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas
Fuel Tank Capacity	20.3 oz.



EY2650H25H

25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Telescoping Pole Pruner

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Overall Length	154-1/2"
Guide Bar Length	10"
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas

4-STROKE GAS HEDGE TRIMMERS



EN4950H

20" 25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Articulating Hedge Trimmer

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	20"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EN4951SH

20" 25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Articulating Hedge Trimmer

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	20"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EN5950SH

24" 25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Double-Sided Hedge Trimmer

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	24"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas



EN7350SH

30" 25.4 cc MM4® 4-Stroke Engine Single-Sided Hedge Trimmer

Engine Displacement (cc)	25.4 cc
Engine (HP)	1.1 HP
Blade Length	30"
Blade Speed	4,200 SPM
Fuel Type	Unleaded gas

CORDED POWER EQUIPMENT



25" UH6570 Shown

UH6570 / UH5570

25" / 22" Electric Hedge Trimmer

Capacity (cutting diameter)	1/2"
Capacity (cutting length)	UH6570 (25-1/2"), UH5570 (21-5/8")
Blade Speed	1,600 SPM
AMPS	4.8
Overall Length	UH6570 (44-3/4"), UH5570 (40-1/2")



UC4051A

16" Electric Chain Saw

Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Guide Bar Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.050"
Oil Tank Capacity	6.8 oz.



UC3551A

14" Electric Chain Saw

Chain Speed	2,900 FPM
Guide Bar Length	14"
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	.050"
Oil Tank Capacity	6.8 oz.



UB1103

Blower

AMPS	6.8
Max. Air Volume	145 CFM
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH
No Load Speed (variable speed)	0 - 16,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-7/8"

TRIMMER ATTACHMENTS		
Part #	Includes	Fits Models
135683-8 Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment – 20" Blade Length	Blade Cover	EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN, EE2650H, EN4950H, EN4951SH, EN5550SH, EN5950SH, EN7350SH
A-89523 Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment – 22" Blade Length		
135544-2 Double-Sided Hedge Trimmer Attachment – 24" Blade Length		
135545-0 Single-Sided Hedge Trimmer Attachment – 30" Blade Length		
196315-2 Pole Saw Attachment 10" Bar		

4-STROKE GAS / CORDED / 2-STROKE GAS POWER EQUIPMENT

2-STROKE GAS CHAIN SAWS



EASY START

EA3200SR
32 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	1.95 cu.in. (32 cc)
Power Rating	1.8 HP/1.3 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	13.5 oz.



EASY START TOOL-LESS

EA3201SR
32 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	1.95 cu.in. (32 cc)
Power Rating	1.8 HP/1.3 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	13.5 oz.



EASY START

EA3500SR
35 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	2.14 cu.in. (35 cc)
Power Rating	2.3 HP/1.7 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,100 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	13.5 oz.



EASY START TOOL-LESS

EA3601FR
35 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.14 cu.in. (35.2 cc)
Power Rating	2.3 HP/1.7 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,500 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	10.5 oz.



MAGNESIUM™ EASY START

EA4300FR
42 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	2.6 cu.in. (42 cc)
Power Rating	3 HP/2.2 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,500 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	16.2 oz.



MAGNESIUM™ EASY START

EA5000PR
50 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.1 cu.in. (50 cc)
Power Rating	3.9 HP/2.8 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	15.9 oz.



MAGNESIUM™ EASY START

EA5001PR
50 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.1 cu.in. (50 cc)
Power Rating	3.9 HP/2.8 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	15.9 oz.



EASY START HDF

EA5600FR
56 cc RIDGELINE™ Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.4 cu.in. (55.6 cc)
Power Rating	4.1 HP/3 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	19.3 oz.

RIDGELINE™

From the highest highs to the lowest lows, Makita's 56cc RIDGELINE™ saws are all about versatility and providing you with the peak performance you need every day. With a high power-to-weight ratio, easier starts, and lower vibration, 56cc RIDGELINE™ saws are ideal for a range of cutting and trimming applications—especially in farm and ranch work environments. Elevate your power and rule the outdoors.



EASY START HDF

EA6100PR
61 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	3.7 cu.in. (61 cc)
Power Rating	4.6 HP/3.4 kW
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	27 oz.



MAGNESIUM™

EA7300PR
73 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.4 cu.in. (72.6 cc)
Power Rating	5.4 HP/4.1 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	25.4 oz.



MAGNESIUM™

EA7301PR
73 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.4 cu.in. (72.6 cc)
Power Rating	5.4 HP/4.1 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	25.4 oz.



MAGNESIUM™

EA7900PR
79 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.8 cu.in. (78.5 cc)
Power Rating	5.7 HP/4.3 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	25.4 oz.



MAGNESIUM™ HDF

EA7901PR
79 cc Chain Saw

Engine Displacement (cu.in./cc)	4.8 cu.in. (78.5 cc)
Power Rating	5.7 HP/4.3 kW
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Fuel Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	25.4 oz.



Makita® 2-stroke power equipment offers fast starts, reduced weight, and compact designs so you can take control of shaping the landscape and the future. You have the power. How will you rule the outdoors?


2-STROKE FEATURES

- Easy-start system delivers fast starts with less pull resistance
- Convenient touch & stop lever controls choke/run/stop
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Reduced weight and compact design offers better maneuverability
- Proven experience using technology from the world's original gas chain saws
- Steel anti-vibration mount springs engineered to reduce vibration

LEARN MORE
MAKITATOOLS.COM/OPE/2STROKE

IMPACTX™ BIT SETS

Description	Part #
ImpactX™ 35 Pc. Bit Set	A-98326




35 Pc.
IMPACT RATED

UNIVERSAL DRIVE FOR ALL BRANDS

Includes:

(28) 1" Insert Bits	(4) 2" Power Bits
(1) #1 Phillips, (7) #2 Phillips	(2) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square,
(2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square	(1) #25 Torx®
(4) #2 Square, (2) #3 Square	(1) Insert Bit Holders
(1) #10 Torx®, (2) #15 Torx®	(1) 2-3/8"
(2) #20 Torx®, (2) #25 Torx®	(2) 1-3/4" Nut Drivers
(1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx®	(1) 1/4", (1) 5/16"
(1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted	

Description	Part #
ImpactX™ 40 Pc. Bit Set	A-98332




40 Pc.
IMPACT RATED

UNIVERSAL DRIVE FOR ALL BRANDS

Includes:

(29) 1" Insert Bits	(5) 2" Power Bits
(1) #1 Phillips, (8) #2 Phillips,	(3) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square,
(2) #3 Phillips, (1) #1 Square,	(1) #25 Torx®
(4) #2 Square, (2) #3 Square,	(2) 3-1/2" Power Bits
(1) #10 Torx®, (1) #15 Torx®,	(1) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square
(2) #20 Torx®, (2) #25 Torx®,	(1) Insert Bit Holders
(1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx®,	(1) 2-3/8"
(1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted	(3) 1-3/4" Nut Drivers
	(1) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8"

Description	Part #
ImpactX™ 50 Pc. Bit Set	A-98348



50 Pc.
IMPACT RATED

UNIVERSAL DRIVE FOR ALL BRANDS

Includes:

(32) 1" Insert Bits	(10) 2" Power Bits
(2) #1 Phillips, (9) #2 Phillips,	(3) #2 Phillips, (1) #3 Phillips,
(2) #3 Phillips, (2) #1 Square,	(1) #2 Square, (1) #3 Square.
(4) #2 Square, (2) #3 Square,	(1) #15 Torx®, (1) #20 Torx®,
(1) #10 Torx®, (2) #15 Torx®,	(1) #25 Torx®, (1) #10 Slotted
(2) #20 Torx®, (2) #25 Torx®,	(2) Insert Bit Holders
(1) #27 Torx®, (1) #30 Torx®,	(1) 2-3/8", (1) 6"
(1) #8 Slotted, (1) #10 Slotted	(1) 2" Socket Adapter
	(1) 3/8"
(2) 3-1/2" Power Bits	(3) 1-3/4" Nut Drivers
(1) #2 Phillips, (1) #2 Square	(1) 1/4", (1) 5/16", (1) 3/8"

IMPACTX™ INSERT BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Phillips Insert Bit	#1	1"	2	A-96453
	#1	1"	50	A-98821
	#2	1"	2	A-96469
	#2	1"	25	A-99758
	#2	1"	50	A-96475
	#2	1"	200	A-97324
	#2	1"	250	A-97302-10
	#2 Reduced	1"	2	A-98837
	#2 Reduced	1"	25	A-99764
	#2 Reduced	1"	50	A-98859
Slotted Insert Bit	#8	1"	2	A-96621
	#10	1"	2	A-96637

IMPACTX™ INSERT BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Square Insert Bit	#1	1"	2	A-96506
	#1	1"	50	A-98887
	#2	1"	2	A-96512
	#2	1"	25	A-99770
	#2	1"	50	A-96528
	#2	1"	200	A-97346
	#2	1"	250	A-97330-10
	#3	1"	2	A-96534
	#3	1"	50	A-98893
	Torx® Insert Bit	7 Pc. 1" Torx® Insert Bit Set Includes: 1 ea. #10, #15, #20, #25, #27, #30, #40		
				A-96615

IMPACTX™ INSERT BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Torx® Insert Bit	#10	1"	2	A-96540
	#10	1"	50	A-98902
	#15	1"	2	A-96556
	#15	1"	50	A-98918
	#20	1"	2	A-96562
	#20	1"	50	A-98924
	#25	1"	2	A-96578
	#25	1"	25	A-97352
	#25	1"	50	A-98930
	#27	1"	2	A-96584
	#27	1"	50	A-98946
	#30	1"	2	A-96590
	#30	1"	50	A-98952
	#40	1"	2	A-96609
	#40	1"	50	A-98968

IMPACTX™ POWER BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Phillips Power Bit	#1	2"	2	A-96643
	#1	2"	50	A-98974
	#2	2"	2	A-96659
	#2	2"	5	A-96665
	#2	2"	15	A-99786
	#2	2"	50	A-98980
	#2	2"	100	A-97368
	#2	2"	150	A-96671-10
	#3	2"	2	A-96687
	#3	2"	50	A-98996
Square Power Bit	#1	2"	2	A-96693
	#1	2"	50	A-99007
	#2	2"	2	A-96702
	#2	2"	15	A-99792
	#2	2"	50	A-99013
	#2	2"	100	A-97374
	#2	2"	150	A-97405-10
	#3	2"	2	A-96718
#3	2"	50	A-99029	

IMPACTX™ POWER BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Torx® Power Bit	#10	2"	2	A-96724
	#10	2"	50	A-99035
	#15	2"	2	A-96730
	#15	2"	50	A-99041
	#20	2"	2	A-96746
	#20	2"	50	A-99057
	#25	2"	2	A-96752
	#25	2"	50	A-99063
	#27	2"	2	A-96768
	#27	2"	50	A-99079
	#30	2"	2	A-96774
	#30	2"	50	A-99085
	#40	2"	2	A-96780
	#40	2"	50	A-99091

IMPACTX™ BIT HOLDERS				
Type	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	
Two-Piece Magnetic Bit Holder	2-3/8"	1	A-96920	
	2-3/8"	10	A-96936	
	3"	1	A-96942	
	3"	10	A-99281	
	6"	1	A-96958	
	6"	10	A-99297	
	12"	1	A-96964	
	12"	10	A-99306	

IMPACTX™ POWER BITS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
Slotted Power Bit	#8	2"	2	A-96796
	#10	2"	2	A-96805

IMPACTX™ MAGNETIC NUT DRIVER SETS				
Type	Description	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #
	3 Pc. Magnetic Nut Driver Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8"	1-3/4"	3	A-97265
	4 Pc. Magnetic Nut Driver Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8", 7/16"	1-3/4"	4	A-97639
	3 Pc. Magnetic Nut Driver Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8"	2-9/16"	3	A-97689
	3 Pc. Magnetic Nut Driver Includes: 1 ea. 1/4", 5/16, 3/8"	6"	3	A-97695

IMPACTX™ BIT HOLDERS				
Type	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	
One-Piece Magnetic Bit Holder	2-3/8"	1	A-96970	
	2-3/8"	10	A-96986	
	3"	1	A-96992	
	3"	10	A-99312	
	6"	1	A-97003	
	6"	10	A-99328	
	12"	1	A-97019	
	12"	10	A-99334	


IMPACTX™ BIT HOLDERS				
Type	Length	Qty./Pkg.	Part #	
Finder/Driver™	3"	1	A-97075	
	3"	10	A-99340	
	3"	25	A-97380	
	4-3/4"	1	A-97081	
	4-3/4"	10	A-99356	
	4-3/4"	25	A-97396	

IMPACT GOLD® BIT SETS

Description	Part #
26-Pc. Torsion Bit Set 	B-46919
38-Pc. Torsion Bit Set 	B-52370


Description	Part #
 21-Pc. Ultra-Magnetic Insert Bit Set	B-31893
 11-Pc. Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Set	B-35112
 7-Pc. Double-Ended Power Bits with Mag Boost	B-44987

IMPACT GOLD® SOCKET ADAPTERS

Description	Drive	Shank	Part #
 Socket Adapter	3/8"	1/4" Hex	B-35075
	1/2"	1/4" Hex	B-35081

- Socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces
- Also works in the straight position for increased versatility
- High-quality steel for extra strength
- Allows the use of square drive impact sockets with an impact driver
- Ideal for a wide variety of fastening applications

IMPACT GOLD® SOCKET SETS

Description	Part #
 9-Pc. 3/8" Drive Metric Socket Set w/ 15° Tilt Socket Adapter	B-49862
 9-Pc. 3/8" Drive Impact Socket Set w/ 15° Tilt Socket Adapter	B-34833

NEW



SDS-MAX DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BITS


DUST MANAGEMENT
Features dust extraction holes for removal of dust from the hole while drilling

DESIGN
Dust evacuation increases drilling speed and improves drill bit life


PRODUCTIVITY
Reduces airborne silica dust and offers increased productivity during chemical anchor installation

COMPATIBILITY
Fits most common dust extractor vacuums

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
 SDS-MAX Dust Extraction Drill Bit	1/2"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63828
	9/16"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63834
	5/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63840
	3/4"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63862
	7/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63884
	1"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63890
	1-1/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63909
	1-3/8"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63937

Vacuum Attachment





- Replacement vacuum attachment for Makita® SDS-MAX Dust Extraction Drill Bits
- Fits most common dust extractor vacuums
- For use with Makita® SDS-MAX dust extraction drill bits



B-63943

NEW

SDS-MAX CARBIDE DRILL BITS





	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
 SDS-MAX Bits 2-Cutter	1/2"	8"	13"	B-61307
	1/2"	16"	21"	B-61313
	9/16"	8"	13"	B-61329
	9/16"	16"	21"	B-61335
 SDS-MAX Bits 6-Cutter	5/8"	8"	13"	B-61341
	5/8"	16"	21"	B-61357
	5/8"	31"	36"	B-61363
	11/16"	16"	21"	B-61379
	3/4"	8"	13"	B-61385
	3/4"	16"	21"	B-61391
	3/4"	31"	36"	B-61400
	13/16"	16"	21"	B-61416
	7/8"	8"	13"	B-61422
	7/8"	16"	21"	B-61438
	7/8"	31"	36"	B-61444
	1"	8"	13"	B-61450
	1"	16"	21"	B-61466
	1"	31"	36"	B-61472
	1-1/8"	8"	13"	B-61488
	1-1/8"	16"	21"	B-61494
1-1/8"	31"	36"	B-61503	
1-1/4"	8"	13"	B-61519	
1-1/4"	16"	21"	B-61525	
1-1/4"	31"	36"	B-61531	
1-3/8"	16"	21"	B-61547	
1-3/8"	31"	36"	B-61553	
1-1/2"	16"	21"	B-61569	
1-1/2"	31"	36"	B-61575	


- 6 cutting edges for maximum performance and rounder holes
- 6-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting





NEW

SDS-MAX & SPLINE CORE BITS

Description	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
 9" SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Core Bit Shank Adapter	3"	4"	B-66612
 16-1/2" SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Core Bit Shank Adapter	3"	4"	B-66628
 9" Spline Rotary Hammer Core Bit Shank Adapter"	3"	4"	B-66597
 16-1/2" Spline Rotary Hammer Core Bit Shank Adapter	3"	4"	B-66606
1-3/4" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66634
2" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66640

Description	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
 2-5/8" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66656
3-1/8" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66662
4" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66678
5" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66684
6" Rotary Hammer Core Bit	3"	4"	B-66690
7/16" x 4-1/2" Rotary Hammer Core Bit Centering Bit	3-1/2"	4-1/2"	B-66709
Rotary Hammer Core Bit Drift Pin	-	-	B-66715



SDS-PLUS CARBIDE DRILL BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
	5/32"	4"	6"	B-60551
	3/16"	2"	4"	B-60567
	3/16"	4"	6"	B-60573
	3/16"	10"	12"	B-60589
	7/32"	4"	6"	B-60595
	1/4"	2"	4"	B-60604
	1/4"	4"	6"	B-60610
	1/4"	10"	12"	B-60626
	5/16"	4"	6"	B-60632
	5/16"	10"	12"	B-60648
	3/8"	4"	6"	B-60654
	3/8"	10"	12"	B-60660
	3/8"	16"	18"	B-60676
	3/8"	22"	24"	B-60682
	7/16"	10"	12"	B-60698
	1/2"	4"	6"	B-60707
	1/2"	10"	12"	B-60713
	1/2"	22"	24"	B-60729
	9/16"	4"	6"	B-60735
	9/16"	10"	12"	B-60741
	5/8"	6"	8"	B-60757
	5/8"	10"	12"	B-60763
5/8"	22"	24"	B-60779	
3/4"	6"	8"	B-60785	
3/4"	10"	12"	B-60791	
3/4"	22"	24"	B-60800	
7/8"	10"	12"	B-60816	
7/8"	16"	18"	B-60822	
1"	8"	10"	B-60838	
1"	16"	18"	B-60844	
10 Packs				
	5/32"	4"	6"	B-60850
	3/16"	2"	4"	B-60866
	3/16"	4"	6"	B-60872
	1/4"	2"	4"	B-60888
	1/4"	4"	6"	B-60894
	5/16"	4"	6"	B-60903
	3/8"	4"	6"	B-60919
	3/8"	10"	12"	B-60925
	1/2"	4"	6"	B-60931
	1/2"	10"	12"	B-60947
	5/8"	6"	8"	B-60953

5 Pcs. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 2-Cutter



- Set Includes: (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits
- Self-centering carbide tip. Centering tip features a more aggressive design for faster hole starting
- Central guiding action engineered for more accurate holes

B-60969

SDS-PLUS METAL/WOOD DRILL BITS

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
	Wood			
	1/8"	2-1/8"	3-7/8"	B-59106
	9/64"	2-1/4"	4"	B-59112
	5/32"	2-1/2"	4-1/4"	B-59128
	11/64"	2-5/8"	4-3/8"	B-59134
	3/16"	2-1/8"	4-5/8"	B-59140
	13/64"	3-1/16"	4-3/4"	B-59156
	7/32"	3-1/8"	4-7/8"	B-59162
	15/64"	3-1/4"	5"	B-59178
	1/4"	3-3/8"	5-3/16"	B-59184
	Metal			
	5/32"	2-5/16"	4-1/8"	B-59190
	3/16"	2-7/8"	4-5/8"	B-59209
	1/4"	3-1/2"	5-1/8"	B-59215
5/16"	3-15/16"	5-3/4"	B-59221	
3/8"	4-1/2"	6-3/8"	B-59237	

5 Pcs. Assorted SDS-PLUS Drill Bit Set, Metal, Wood



- Set Includes: Brad Point Wood Bits: 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-1/8" and HSS-G Metal Bits: 1/8" x 3-7/8", 3/16" x 4-5/8", 1/4" x 5-3/16"
- SDS-PLUS shank allows drilling in metal or wood without switching to a drill or using a special chuck adapter for operator convenience and productivity
- Metal drilling bits are made of Grounded High-Speed Steel (HSS-G) for longer life and feature 135° split point geometry for reduced walking

B-59243

Adapter, SDS-PLUS to 1/4" Hex



- Allows use of 1/4" Hex Bits on SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers

B-59259

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #	
	3/16"	2"	4"	B-60975	
	3/16"	4"	6"	B-60981	
	3/16"	6"	8"	B-60997	
	3/16"	10"	12"	B-61008	
	1/4"	2"	4"	B-61014	
	1/4"	4"	6"	B-61020	
	1/4"	6"	8"	B-61036	
	1/4"	10"	12"	B-61042	
	5/16"	4"	6"	B-61058	
	5/16"	10"	12"	B-61064	
	3/8"	4"	6"	B-61070	
	3/8"	10"	12"	B-61086	
	3/8"	16"	18"	B-61092	
	1/2"	4"	6"	B-61101	
	1/2"	10"	12"	B-61117	
	1/2"	16"	18"	B-61123	
	5/8"	8"	10"	B-61139	
	5/8"	16"	18"	B-61145	
	3/4"	8"	10"	B-61151	
	3/4"	16"	18"	B-61167	
	10 Packs				
		3/16"	2"	4"	B-61173
	3/16"	4"	6"	B-61189	
	3/16"	6"	8"	B-61195	
	1/4"	2"	4"	B-61204	
	1/4"	4"	6"	B-61210	
	1/4"	6"	8"	B-61226	
	1/4"	10"	12"	B-61232	
	5/16"	4"	6"	B-61248	
	3/8"	4"	6"	B-61254	
	3/8"	10"	12"	B-61260	
	1/2"	4"	6"	B-61276	
	1/2"	10"	12"	B-61282	

5 Pcs. SDS-PLUS Bit Set, 3-Cutter



- Set includes (1) 3/16" x 6", (1) 1/4" x 6", (1) 5/16" x 6", (1) 3/8" x 6", (1) 1/2" x 6" SDS-PLUS bits
- 3 cutting edges for maximum performance and rounder holes
- 3-cutter bit tip is engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete

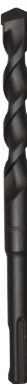
B-61298

	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	25/Pkg. Part #
	5/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00810-25
	3/16"	2"	4-1/2"	D-00826-25
	3/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00832-25
	3/16"	6"	8-1/4"	D-00848-25
	7/32"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00854-25
	1/4"	2"	4-1/2"	D-00860-25
	1/4"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00876-25
	1/4"	6"	8-1/4"	D-00882-25
	5/16"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00907-25
	3/8"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00929-25
	3/8"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00935-25
	1/2"	4"	6-1/4"	D-00963-25
	1/2"	10"	12-1/4"	D-00979-25
	5/8"	6"	8"	D-01002-25



25-Pack

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide



PERCUSSION CARBIDE DRILL BITS

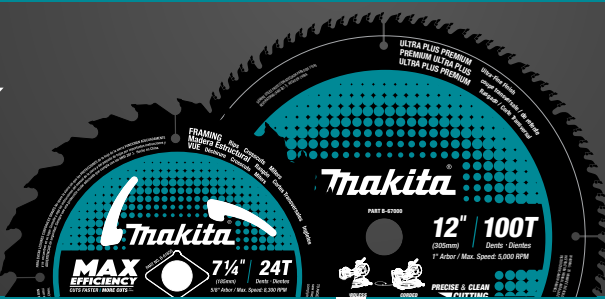
	Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part #
	3/16"	2-1/2"	4"	711120-A
	1/4"	2-1/2"	4"	711121-A
	1/4"	3-1/2"	6"	711122-A
	1/4"	11-1/2"	13"	711128-A
	5/16"	3-1/2"	6"	711123-A
	3/8"	3-1/2"	6"	711124-A
	3/8"	11-1/2"	13"	711129-A
	1/2"	3-1/2"	6"	711125-A
	1/2"	11-1/2"	13"	711130-A
	5/8"	3-1/2"	6"	711126-A
	5/8"	11-1/2"	13"	711131-A
	3/4"	3-1/2"	6"	711127-A
	3/4"	11-1/2"	13"	711132-A

- Carbide-tipped for long life
- Wide flutes for rapid dust removal
- Re-sharpenable for extended life

NEW

MAX EFFICIENCY

CUTS FASTER | MORE CUTS PER CHARGE



THE NEXT GENERATION OF ACCESSORIES

ENGINEERED TO DELIVER OPTIMAL & EFFICIENT CUTTING SOLUTIONS

CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
3-3/8"	General Purpose	20T	SH01W, SH01ZW	A-95021
3-3/8"	General Purpose	24T		721005-A
4-3/8"	General Purpose	12T		A-90093
4-3/8"	General Purpose	24T	4200NH	721107-6A
5-3/8"	General Purpose	16T	XSS03	A-94904
5-1/2"	General Purpose	18T	5005BA	792335-0

For Use with Cordless Plunge Saws

6-1/2"	Crosscutting	48T	SP6000JJ1, XPS01/2	B-07353*
6-1/2"	General Purpose	28T		A-99960
6-1/2"	Corian®	48T	XPS01PTJ, XPS02ZU	A-98809
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	48T		A-99932
6-1/2"	Aluminum	56T		A-99976
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	56T	XPS01PTJ, XPS02ZU	B-57342
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	60T		A-99982
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	60T		A-99998

6-1/2"	General Purpose	16T		T-01395
6-1/2"	General Purpose	24T		A-85092
6-1/2"	Framing	24T	XSH03, XSS01	T-01404
6-1/2"	Framing	25T		B-62963
6-1/2"	Crosscutting	40T		A-90314
6-1/2"	General Purpose	40T		T-01410
7-1/4"	Framing	24T		B-61656 / B-61656-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	General Contractor	16T	XSR01, XSH06, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477 NB, XSH01, XSR01, 5007NK	A-90009-B-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	General Contractor	24T		D-45989-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Framing	24T		A-94839-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Ultra-Coated Framing	24T		A-94530-10 (10/pk)
7-1/4"	Fine Crosscutting	40T		721251-A
8-1/4"	Framing	24T		D-21521
8-1/4"	Fine Crosscutting	40T	5008MGA	792377-A
10-1/4"	Framing	24T	5104, HS0600	A-94910
16-5/16"	Beam & Timber	32T		A-90956
16-5/16"	Beam & Timber	60T	5402NA	792118-8

*Can be used with both corded and cordless models

MAX EFFICIENCY MITER SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
10"	Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting	45T		B-62103
10"	Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting	60T	LS1018, LS101L, LS1040	B-66961
10"	Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting	80T		B-66977
12"	Ultra Plus Premium Ripping/Crosscutting	60T		B-66983
12"	Ultra Plus Premium Smooth Crosscutting	80T	LS1216L, LS1219L, LS1221	B-66999
12"	Ultra Plus Premium Fine Finish Crosscutting	100T		B-67000

PREMIUM ULTRA-COATED MITER SAW BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	40	XSL01	A-90912
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	40		A-90629
7-1/2"	Crosscutting	72	XSL01, XSC02	A-94487
8-1/2"	Crosscutting	48	LS0815F	A-95934
10"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	40		A-94758
10"	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	60	LS1018, LS101L, LS1040	A-94764
10"	Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	80		A-94770
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	40		A-94786
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	60		A-94792
12"	Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	80	LS1216L, LS1219L, LS1221	A-94801
12"	Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	100		A-94817
12"	Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated)	70		A-94443
14"	Crosscutting	80	LS1440	792297-7A

FERROUS METAL CUTTING BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Ferrous Metal	30T		A-95037
5-3/8"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	50T	XSC01	A-94524
5-7/8"	Ferrous Metal	32T		A-96095
5-7/8"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	52T	XSC02	A-96104
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	38T		A-93821
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal	48T	4131	A-93837
7-1/4"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	70T		A-93843
12"	Ferrous Metal	60T		A-90532
12"	Ferrous Metal	60T	LC1230	A-90722**
12"	Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge	78T		A-90875

STAINLESS STEEL CUTTING BLADES

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Aluminum	50T	XSC01	A-95940
5-7/8"	Aluminum	52T	XSC02	A-96126

- Japanese ultra-thin kerf (.043") and special-grade alloy design provides smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss
- Special Triple Chip Grind (TCG) design provides cleaner cuts

Diameter	Blade Type	No. Teeth	Model	Part #
5-3/8"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	56T	XSC01	A-95794
5-7/8"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	60T	XSC02	A-96110
7-1/4"	Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge	64T	4131	A-95875
12"	Stainless Steel	76T	LC1230	A-91039

ULTRA-THIN CUT-OFF WHEELS










- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material wastel
- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel


Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4"	.032"	5/8"	GA4030	B-46143	B-46143-25
4-1/2"	.032"	7/8"	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	B-46159	B-46159-25
5"	.032"	7/8"	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	B-46165	B-46165-25

INOX GRINDING WHEELS

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Model	1/Pkg. Part #	5/Pkg. Part #	25/Pkg. Part #
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-95956	A-95956-5	A-95956-25
5"	1/4"	7/8"	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-95962	A-95962-5	A-95962-25
6"	1/4"	7/8"	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	A-95978	A-95978-5	A-95978-25
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"-11	9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06	A-95984	A-95984-5	A-95984-25
5"	1/4"	5/8"-11	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y	A-95990	A-95990-5	A-95990-25
6"	1/4"	5/8"-11	9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020	A-96001	A-96001-5	A-96001-25

WIRE BRUSHES					
Description	Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part #	
Crimped Cup  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable carbon steel wire construction Removes rust, scale and weld splatter For angle grinders 	3"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98382	
	3"	5/8" - 11	12,500	A-98398	
	4"	5/8" - 11	8,500	A-98407	
	6"	5/8" - 11	6,600	A-98413	
Crimped Wheel Brush  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes rust, scale and weld splatter For angle grinders 	4"	5/8" - 11	12,500	A-98376	
	4"	5/8"-11	12,500	A-98653	
Standard Twist Wheel  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ideal for deburring, edge blending and finishing For angle grinders 	4"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98653	
	4"	5/8"-11	12,500	A-98669	
Bevel Brush  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ideal for grooves, curves, and corners For angle grinders 	3-3/8"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98631	
	3-3/8"	5/8"-11	12,500	A-98647	
Crimped End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Narrow design for hard to reach areas 	1"	1/4"	4,500	B-63030	
Knotted End Brush for Drill (Straight Shank)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Narrow design for hard to reach areas 	1/4"	1/4"	4,500	B-63052	
Crimped Wire Wheel for Impact Driver (Hex Shank)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes rust, scale and weld splatter 	3"	1/4"	4,500	B-63074	
Wire Cup Brush for Impact Driver (Hex Shank)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removes rust, scale and weld splatter 	3"	1/4"	4,500	B-63080	
Knot Cup  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rugged knot construction Ideal for tight operations, corners, and angle welds For use with angle grinders 	2-3/4"	5/8"-11	12,500	A-98429	
	2-3/4"	5/8"-11	12,500	A-98435*	
	2-3/4"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98441	
	2-3/4"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98457	
	4"	5/8"-11	8,500	A-98463	
	6"	5/8"-11	6,600	A-98479	



Adapter	Description	Part #
	Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors	A-98619 *Stainless steel

HOLLOW SOCKETS

FASTENING

Hollow socket accelerates fastening over extra long bolts and all thread, NO MORE HAND-THREADING



Socket Size	Length	Part #
 9/16"	3"	B-43290
	6"	B-43309
	12"	B-43315
	18"	B-43321
	24"	B-43337
 3/4"	3"	B-43343
	6"	B-43359
	12"	B-43365
	18"	B-43371
	24"	B-43387

Axial press-fit 1/4" hex shank provides greater durability and torsional strength

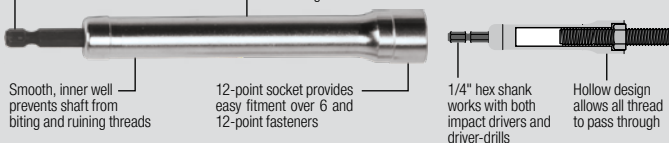
Impact and drill-ready hollow socket design accelerates fastening and saves time

Smooth, inner well prevents shaft from biting and ruining threads

12-point socket provides easy fit over 6 and 12-point fasteners

1/4" hex shank works with both impact drivers and driver-drills

Hollow design allows all thread to pass through



DRILL BITS

Self Feed Bits

- Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood
- Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter
- Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action
- 7/16" hex heavy-duty shank



Diameter	For Pipe Diameter	Part #
1"		D-29935
1-1/8"	1/2"	D-29957
1-1/4"	3/4"	D-29963
1-3/8"		D-29979
1-1/2"	1"	D-29985
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	D-29991
2"		D-30003
2-1/8"	1-1/2"	D-30019
2-1/4"		D-30025
2-9/16"	2"	D-30031
3"		D-30047

Description	Part #
Double-ended screw point for bit 1" to 3"	D-30156

Heavy Duty Spade Bits

- Spurs cut cleaner, more accurate holes through hardwood
- Chisel edge design is angled aggressively to dig into wood



Diameter	6-1/8" Length Part #	16" Length Part #
1/4"	714154-A	
5/16"	714155-A	
3/8"	714156-A	714147-A
7/16"	714157-A	
1/2"	714158-A	714148-A
9/16"	714159-A	
5/8"	714160-A	714150-A
11/16"	714161-A	
3/4"	714162-A	714151-A
13/16"	714163-A	
7/8"	714164-A	714152-A
15/16"	714165-A	
1"	714166-A	714153-A
1-1/8"	714167-A	
1-1/4"	714168-A	
1-3/8"	714169-A	
1-1/2"	714170-A	

Set Description	Part #
6-Pc. Set Includes: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1"	714171-A

Ship Augers

- Features quick release hex shank for fast insertion or removal
- Cutting edge quickly cuts through wood with maximum efficiency
- Thick edge easily cuts through nails



Diameter	Length	Shank	Part #		
3/8"	6"	5/16" Hex	D-35673		
1/2"			D-35695		
5/8"			D-35710		
11/16"			D-35726		
3/4"			D-35732		
13/16"			D-35748		
7/8"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35754		
15/16"			D-35760		
1"			D-35776		
1-1/16"			D-35782		
1-1/8"			D-35798		
1-1/4"			D-35807		
1-3/8"			D-35813		
1-1/2"			D-35829		
7/16"			18"	5/16" Hex	D-35841
1/2"					D-35857
9/16"					D-35863
5/8"					D-35879
11/16"	D-35885				
3/4"	D-35891				
13/16"	18"	7/16" Hex	D-35900		
7/8"			D-35916		
15/16"			D-35922		
1"			D-35938		
1-1/16"			D-35944		
1-1/8"			D-35950		
1-1/4"	D-35966				
1-3/8"	D-35972				
1-1/2"	D-35988				

Ship Auger Extensions

- Set screw design ensures a tight connection in the most demanding of applications
- Attaches to hex shank drill bits to allow deeper drilling in wood
- High strength steel construction for long life



Length	Shank	Part #
5-1/2"	7/16" Hex	D-35645
12"		D-35651
18"		D-35639

HOLE SAWS

Bi-Metal Hole Saws



Use below with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" - 20 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #
5/8"			530	714002-A
3/4"			460	714004-A
7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	390	714006-A
15/16"			370	714007-A
1"			350	714008-A
1-1/16"			325	714009-A
1-1/8"	3/4"	1"	300	714010-A
1-3/16"			285	714011-A

Use below with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" - 18 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #
1-1/4"			275	714012-A
1-5/16"			260	714013-A
1-3/8"	1"		250	714014-A
1-1/2"		1-1/4"	230	714016-A
1-5/8"			210	714018-A
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	195	714020-A
1-7/8"			180	714022-A
2"	1-1/2"		170	714023-A
2-1/16"			165	714024-A
2-1/8"			160	714025-A
2-1/4"		2"	150	714026-A
2-3/8"			140	714028-A

Use below with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" - 18 thread

Description	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Mild Steel RPM	Box Part #
2-1/2"	2"		135	714029-A
2-5/8"		2-1/2"	130	714031-A
2-3/4"			125	714032-A
2-7/8"			120	714033-A
3"	2-1/2"		115	714034-A
3-1/8"			110	714035-A
3-1/4"		3"	105	714036-A
3-1/2"			95	714038-A
3-5/8"	3"		95	714039-A
3-3/4"		3-1/2"	90	714040-A
4"			85	714042-A
4-1/8"	3-1/2"		85	714043-A
4-1/4"			80	714044-A
4-1/2"	4"		75	714046-A
4-3/4"		4-1/2"	70	714047-A
5"			65	714048-A
6"			55	714050-A

Arbors with Pilot Drill

	Thread Size	Shank	Box Part #
1	1/2" - 20	1/4" Round	714060-A
2	1/2" - 20	3/8" Hex	714061-A
3	1/2" - 20	7/16" Hex	714062-A
4	5/8" - 18	3/8" Hex	714063-A
5	5/8" - 18	7/16" Hex	714065-A



Description 12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors **Part #** 714067-A



Description Replacement Pilot Drill **Part #** 2-3/4" x 1/4" 714069-A
4-1/2" x 1/4" 714068-A



Description Adapter Nut converts 1/2" - 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" - 18 **Part #** 714059-A

HOLE SAWS

Keyless Chuck Attachment



Description Converts 1/4" hex impact driver into 3/8" keyless chuck **Part #** 763198-1

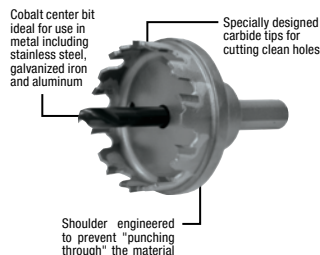
High Speed Steel Step Drill Bits



Increments	Shank	Part #
1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	1/4"	711492-A
1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/4"	711493-A
1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8"	1/4"	711494-A
1/4", 1/2"	1/4"	711495-A
1/4", 7/8"	1/4"	711496-A
9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	1/4"	711497-A

INDUSTRIAL CARBIDE-TIPPED HOLE SAWS

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6x faster than Bi-M hole saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length



Diameter	Part #	Center Bits Type C Part #
5/8"	714070-A	
3/4"	714071-A	
7/8"	714073-A	
1"	714074-A	
1-1/8"	714075-A	
1-1/4"	714077-A	714086-A
1-3/8"	714078-A	
1-1/2"	714079-A	
1-3/4"	714080-A	
2"	714081-A	
2-1/8"	714092-A	
2-1/4"	714082-A	
2-1/2"	714083-A	
3"	714085-A	

LOW-VIBRATION DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

Low-Vibration

Low-vibration design engineered to keep the wheel planted firmly on the surface for more efficient material removal



Diameter	Rim	Segments	Arbor	Max. RPM	Model	Part #
4-1/2"	Double Row	10	5/8" - 11	13,400	9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC	A-96198
	Turbo	8				A-96403
5"	Turbo	30	5/8" - 11	12,500	9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y, XAG04, XAG11	A-98871
						A-96207
7"	Single Row	12	5/8" - 11	8,500	GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S	A-96213
	Double Row	16				A-96419
	Turbo	12				A-96425
		24				

PREMIUM HAMMER CART

T-03224

- Large, rugged 10" semi-pneumatic wheels roll smoothly over rough job site terrain
- Stair climber rails for convenient lifting up stairs, curbs, truck beds and other elevated surfaces
- Adjustable strap keeps hammer securely fastened to the cart during transportation
- Convenient cord wrap keeps cord cleanly tucked away










TRIMMER HEADS







Description	Arbor Size	Gauge & Style	Line Capacity	Fits Models	Part #
 10mm LH Comfort Trim Bump & Feed Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.095" Premium Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, XRU09, EM400MP, EM405MP, XUX01ZM5	T-01753A
 8mm LH Comfort Trim Bump & Feed Head	M8 x 1.25 LH	.095" Premium Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU11, XRU04	T-02917
 8mm RH Comfort Trim Bump & Feed Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	.095" Premium Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU08, XRU13, ER400MP	T-03187
 High Capacity Bump & Feed Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.095" Standard Round	30 ft. of .080" 20 ft. of .095" 20 ft. of .105" 10 ft. of .130"		B-05119**
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.095" Standard Round	30 ft. of .080" 20 ft. of .095" 20 ft. of .105" 10 ft. of .130"	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, EM400MP, EM405MP	713301-C**
 Manual Feed Trimmer Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.095" Standard Round	30 ft. of .080" 20 ft. of .095" 20 ft. of .105" 10 ft. of .130"		713300-C**
 Fixed Line Trimmer Head	Universal	.095" Standard Round	5 ft. of .105" 5 ft. of .110" 4 ft. of .130"	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, XRU09, EM400MP, EM405MP, XUX01ZM5	B-02951*
 Bump & Auto Feed Trimmer Head	LH Universal	.095" Standard Round	17 ft. of .080" 12 ft. of .095" 10 ft. of .105" 9 ft. of .110"	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, XRU09, XRU11, XRU04, EM400MP, EM405MP, XUX01ZM5	B-60109
 Bump & Auto Feed Trimmer Head	RH Universal	.095" Standard Round	20 ft. of .080" 16 ft. of .095" 14 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU08, XRU13, ER400MP	B-60121
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	.080" Standard Twisted Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU08, XRU13, ER400MP	197297-1
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	.080" Standard Twisted Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"		198972-2
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 LH	.080" Standard Twisted Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU11, XRU04	198386-5
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.080" Standard Twisted Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, XRU09, EM400MP, EM405MP, XUX01ZM5	197296-3
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M10 x 1.25 LH	.080" Standard Twisted Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"		198892-0
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	.095" Standard Round	20 ft. of .080" 18 ft. of .095" 16 ft. of .105" 13 ft. of .110"	XRU08, XRU13, ER400MP	122980-1
 Single Cutter Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	Serrated Single Cutter	-	RU03	198847-5
 Bump & Feed Trimmer Head	M8 x 1.25 RH	.065" Standard Round	26 ft. of .065"		198853-0

*B-02951 Fixed Line Trimmer Head requires Hex Lock Nut M10-17 (264088-6)
**Recommended for use with gas power head on EM400MP and EM405MP

TRIMMER ATTACHMENTS

Description	Fits Models	Part #
 Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment 20" Blade Length		135683-8
 Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment 22" Blade Length		A-89523
 Double-Sided Hedge Trimmer Attachment 24" Blade Length	EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EE2650H, EN4950H, EN4951SH, EN5550SH, EN5950SH, EN7350SH	135544-2
 Single-Sided Hedge Trimmer Attachment 30" Blade Length		135545-0
 Pole Saw Attachment 10" Bar		196315-2

TRIMMER LINE ACCESSORIES

Gauge & Style	Weight	Quantity	Part #
 .080" Round	1 lb.	1/Pk	T-03361
 .080" Round	1 lb.	12/pk	T-03707
 .080" Round	3 lbs.	1/Pk	T-03377
 .080" Round	3 lbs.	4/pk	T-03713
 .095" Round	1 lbs.	1/Pk	T-03408
 .095" Round	1 lbs.	12/pk	T-03729
 .095" Round	3 lbs.	1/pk	T-03414
 .095" Round	3 lbs.	4/pk	T-03735
 .095" Round	5 lbs.	1/pk	T-03420
 .095" Round	5 lbs.	6/pk	T-03741
 .105" Round	1 lbs.	1/pk	T-03442
 .105" Round	1 lbs.	12/pk	T-03757
 .105" Round	3 lbs.	1/pk	T-03458
.105" Round	3 lbs.	4/pk	T-03763
.105" Round	5 lbs.	1/pk	T-03464
.105" Round	5 lbs.	6/pk	T-03779

TRIMMER ACCESSORIES

B-14118 9" Star Blade, 4T

- Efficient cutting of grasses, shrubs, underwood and thicket
- Fits models EM2650LH*, EM2652LHN*, EM2650UH



122906-3 Brush Cutter Harness

- Padded shoulder straps distribute weight evenly for improved comfort
- Fits models EM2650LH, EM2652LHN, EM2650UH, EX2650LH, XUX01Z, XRU09Z, XRU12



196500-7 Brush Cutter Conversion Kit

- Conveniently converts Makita string trimmer into a blade capable grass trimmer
- Fits models EM2650LH, EM2652LHN



197680-2 Service Kit

- Maintenance and service components to tune up engine for optimum performance and durability
- Fits models EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN, EE2650H, EN4950H, EN4951SH, EN5550SH, EN5950SH, EN7350SH



*Requires Brush Cutter Conversion Kit (196500-7)



CHAIN SAW GUIDE BARS

Description	Length	Pitch	Gauge	Mount #	Model	Part #
w/ Tip Guard	4-1/2"	1/4"	.050"	-	XUC01	158476-6
Low Profile	10"	3/8"	.043"	A041	XCU02, XCU03, XCU04, XCU06	161846-0
Low Profile	10"	3/8"	.050"	A218	EY2650H25H	165695-7
Narrow Kerf	12"	3/8"	.043"	A041	XCU02, XCU03, XCU04, XCU06, UC3551A, UC4051A, EA3200SR, EA3201SR, EA5000SR, EA3601FR, EA4300FR	165245-8
w/ Tip Guard	12"	3/8"	.050"	A041		163150-3
Narrow Kerf	14"	3/8"	.043"	A041		165246-6
Low Profile	14"	3/8"	.050"	A041	XCU03, XCU04, XCU06, UC3551A, UC4051A, EA3200SR, EA3201SR, EA5000SR, EA3601FR, EA4300FR	165201-8
Narrow Kerf	16"	3/8"	.043"	A041		165247-4
Low Profile	16"	3/8"	.050"	A041		442-040-661
Mid-Range	18"	.325"	.050"	K095		445-045-641
Mid-Range	18"	3/8"	.050"	K095	EA5000PR, EA5001PR, EA5600FR, EA6100PR	443-045-661
Standard	20"	.325"	.050"	K095		445-050-641
Standard	20"	3/8"	.050"	D009	DCS6421R, EA7300PR, EA7301PR, EA7900PR, EA7901PR	445-050-665
Standard	20"	3/8"	.050"	K095		443-053-661
Replaceable Tip	20"	3/8"	.050"	K095	EA5000PR, EA5001PR, EA5600FR, EA6100PR	713200-A
Replaceable Tip	20"	3/8"	.050"	D009		713204-A
Replaceable Bar Nose	24"	3/8"	.050"	D009		713205-A
Replceable Tip	28"	3/8"	.050"	D009	DCS6421R, EA7300PR, EA7301PR, EA7900PR, EA7901PR	713206-A
Replceable Tip	32"	3/8"	.050"	D009		713207-A

CHAIN SAW CHAINS

Description	Length	Pitch	Gauge	Drive Links	Chain Type	File Size	Fits Guide Bar Model	Part #
Standard Kickback Chain*	4-1/2"	1/4"	.050"	42	25AP	5/32"	158476-6	791284-8
Low Kickback Chain*	10"	3/8"	.043"	40	90PX	4.5mm	161846-0	199075-5
Low Kickback Chain*	10"	3/8"	.050"	39	91VXL	5/32"	165695-7	196142-7
Low Kickback Chain*	12"	3/8"	.043"	46	90PX	4.5 mm	165245-8	531-291-646
Low Kickback Chain*	12"	3/8"	.050"	45	91PX	5/32"	163150-3	196519-6
Low Kickback Chain*	14"	3/8"	.043"	52	90PX	4.5 mm	165246-6	196741-5
Low Kickback Chain*	14"	3/8"	.050"	52	91PX	5/32"	165201-8	196207-5
Low Kickback Chain*	16"	3/8"	.043"	56	90PX	4.5mm	165247-4	196742-3
Low Kickback Chain*	16"	3/8"	.050"	56	91PX	5/32"	442-040-661	196208-3
Low Kickback Chain*	18"	.325"	.050"	72	20BP	3/16"	445-045-641	513-486-672
Low Kickback Chain*	18"	3/8"	.050"	64	72V	7/32"	443-045-661	523-102-064
Low Kickback Chain*	20"	.325"	.050"	78	20BP	3/16"	445-050-641	513-486-078
Standard Kickback Chain*	20"	3/8"	.050"	72	72LG	7/32"	445-050-665, 443-053-661, 713200-A, 713204-A	523-100-072
Low Kickback Chain*	20"	3/8"	.050"	72	72V	7/32"		523-102-072A
Standard Kickback Chain*	24"	3/8"	.050"	84	72LG	7/32"	713205-A	713105-A
Standard Kickback Chain*	28"	3/8"	.050"	92	72LG	7/32"	713206-A	713106-A
Standard Kickback Chain*	32"	3/8"	.050"	105	72LG	7/32"	713207-A	713107-A

*Per ANSI B175.1 2012

CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES

Chain Protectors

- Protects bar and chain when transporting chain saw
- Helps prevent accidental cuts and scrapes during transport
- Quick and simple installation



Size	Fits Models	Part #
5"	XCU01Z	416311-7
10"	EY2650H25H, XCU06	452093-7
14" - 16"	XCU03, EA3200S, EA3201S, EA3500S, EA3601F, EA4300F	419242-9
18"	DCS5121, EA5000P, EA6100P	419560-5
20"	DCS5121, EA5000P, EA6100P, DCS6421	952-020-650
24"	EA7300P, EA7301P, EA7900P, EA7900P	952-020-660
32"	EA7300P, EA7301P, EA7900P, EA7900P	952-030-180

Bar & Chain Oil

- Reduces bar, chain and sprocket wear for longer bar and chain life
- Reduces heat and friction for efficient cutting



Description	Fits Models	Part #
1 Quart Bar and Chain Oil		181119-A (Summer Mix)
1 Quart Bar and Chain Oil		181119-A-12 (12/Pk)
1 Gallon Bar and Chain Oil	All Makita® Chain Saws	181116-A (Summer Mix)
1 Gallon Bar and Chain Oil		181116-A-4 (Summer Mix 4/Pk)
1 Gallon Bar and Chain Oil		T-03159-4 (Winter Mix 4/Pk)

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

986-200-002 Combo Safety Helmet

- Adjustable design easily adjusts to operator for improved comfort
- Face protector allows good view of the working area
- Ear protectors are easily adjustable



B-70777 Chain Saw Case

- Low-profile, rounded carrying handle for user comfort
- Engineered for efficient transport of chain saw to and from the job site
- Durable plastic molding for increased protection



Chain Saw Chaps

- Durable design with less weight for improved operator comfort
- Easy to put on and adjust to fit operator
- Intended to, under limited conditions; in reducing the severity of injury from a gasoline running chain saw that contacts the operator's leg



Size	Part #
32"	986-200-006
36"	986-200-007
38"	841008-A
40"	986-200-008



MAX EFFICIENCY

THE NEXT GENERATION OF ACCESSORIES ENGINEERED TO DELIVER OPTIMAL & EFFICIENT CORDED & CORDLESS CUTTING SOLUTIONS



UP TO 70% FASTER CUTTING & 70% MORE CUTS PER CHARGE*

*7-1/4" 24T FRAMING BLADE (B-61656)

6-1/2" 25T
FRAMING BLADE
(B-62963)



10" 80T
CROSSCUTTING BLADE
(B-66977)



12" 100T
CROSSCUTTING BLADE
(B-67000)

